Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

April 2015

Storage Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.A (U.S.) and 147.A (Canada), dated April 20, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

Understanding

- TS Series Storage Products 5
- Universal Storage Products 23
- 900 Series Products 83
- Overfile Cabinets 97
- Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 101
- Lighting 113
- Victor2 129

Specifying

- TS Series Storage Products 135
- Universal Storage Products 153
- 900 Series Products 243
- Overfile Cabinets 251
- Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 253
- Lighting 271
- Victor2 283

Resources and Surface Materials 289

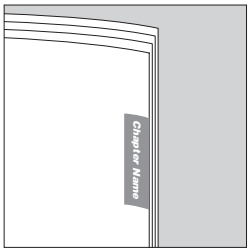
▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

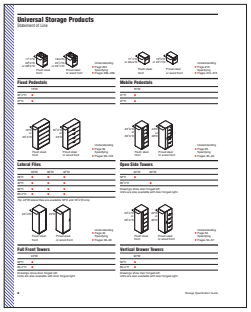
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics
- Shipping

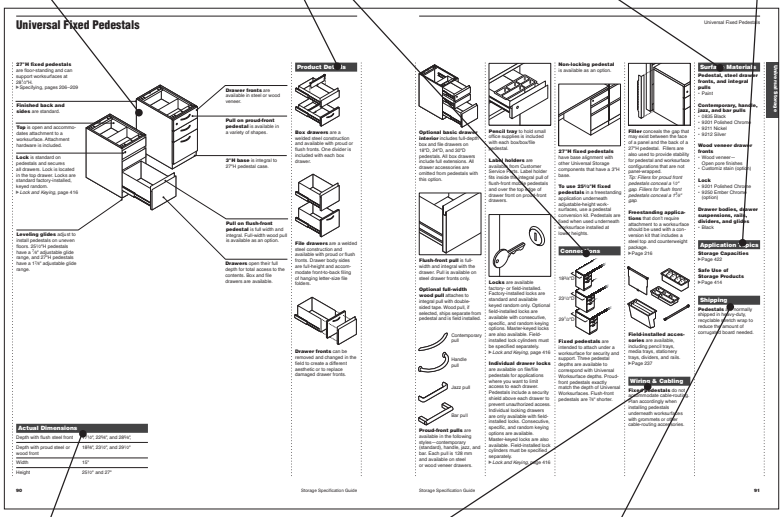
Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Application Topics provides additional resources relevant to the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Shipping describes how the product is packaged for delivery.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

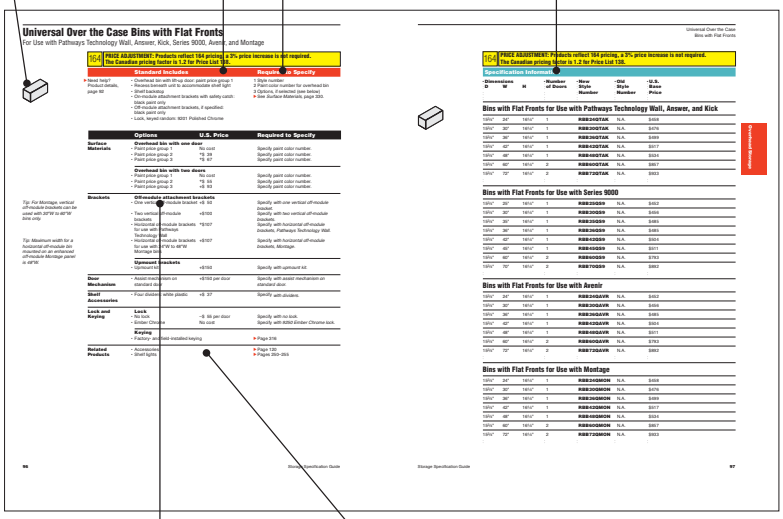
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts
For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

104 PRICE ADJUSTMENT: Products reflect 104 pricing, a 2% price increase is not required. The Canadian pricing factor is 1.2 for Price List 138.

Need help? Product Details, page 90

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf lights - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if specified: black paint only - Lock, keyed random: #001 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint color number for cabinet ▶ See Surface Materials, page 289.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Overhead bin with one door		
- Paint price group 1	+$ no cost	Specify paint color number.
- Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
- Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
Overhead bin with two doors		
- Paint price group 1	+$ no cost	Specify paint color number.
- Paint price group 2	+$ 93	Specify paint color number.
- Paint price group 3	+$ 93	Specify paint color number.
Brackets		
Off-module attachment brackets		
- One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
- Two vertical off-module brackets	+$1093	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
- Horizontal off-module brackets for use with Pathways Technology Wall	+$1077	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Pathways Technology Wall.
- Horizontal off-module brackets for use with Montage	+$1077	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
Upmount brackets		
- Upmount kit	+$1562	Specify with upmount kit.
Door Mechanism		
- Assist mechanism on standard door	+$1093 per door	Specify with assist mechanism on standard door.
Shelf Accessories		
- Four dividers, white plastic	+$ 37	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
- Lock, keyed	+$ 99 per door	Specify with no lock.
- Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with #080 Ember Chrome lock.
Keying		
- Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 316
Related Products		
- Accessories		▶ Page 138
- Shelf lights		▶ Pages 260–263

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 48"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal bracket mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Storage Specification Guide 96

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

104 PRICE ADJUSTMENT: Products reflect 104 pricing, a 2% price increase is not required. The Canadian pricing factor is 1.2 for Price List 138.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	New Style Number	Old Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick						
15½"	24"	16½"	1	**RBB24OTAK**	N.A.	$459
15½"	30"	16½"	1	**RBB30OTAK**	N.A.	$476
15½"	36"	16½"	1	**RBB36OTAK**	N.A.	$499
15½"	42"	16½"	1	**RBB42OTAK**	N.A.	$517
15½"	48"	16½"	1	**RBB48OTAK**	N.A.	$534
15½"	60"	16½"	2	**RBB60OTAK**	N.A.	$867
15½"	72"	16½"	2	**RBB72OTAK**	N.A.	$903
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000						
15½"	24"	16½"	1	**RBB24OS9**	N.A.	$452
15½"	30"	16½"	1	**RBB30OS9**	N.A.	$458
15½"	36"	16½"	1	**RBB36OS9**	N.A.	$485
15½"	36"	16½"	1	**RBB36OS9**	N.A.	$485
15½"	42"	16½"	1	**RBB42OS9**	N.A.	$504
15½"	48"	16½"	1	**RBB48OS9**	N.A.	$511
15½"	60"	16½"	2	**RBB60OS9**	N.A.	$793
15½"	72"	16½"	2	**RBB72OS9**	N.A.	$862
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir						
15½"	24"	16½"	1	**RBB24OAVR**	N.A.	$452
15½"	30"	16½"	1	**RBB30OAVR**	N.A.	$458
15½"	36"	16½"	1	**RBB36OAVR**	N.A.	$485
15½"	42"	16½"	1	**RBB42OAVR**	N.A.	$504
15½"	48"	16½"	1	**RBB48OAVR**	N.A.	$511
15½"	60"	16½"	2	**RBB60OAVR**	N.A.	$793
15½"	72"	16½"	2	**RBB72OAVR**	N.A.	$862
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage						
15½"	24"	16½"	1	**RBB24OMON**	N.A.	$459
15½"	30"	16½"	1	**RBB30OMON**	N.A.	$476
15½"	36"	16½"	1	**RBB36OMON**	N.A.	$499
15½"	42"	16½"	1	**RBB42OMON**	N.A.	$517
15½"	48"	16½"	1	**RBB48OMON**	N.A.	$534
15½"	60"	16½"	2	**RBB60OMON**	N.A.	$867
15½"	72"	16½"	2	**RBB72OMON**	N.A.	$903

Storage Specification Guide 97

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lo

Select key number from *FR305–FR4*
factory installation.
Specify *plug* and order lock cylinders
seperately for field installation.
▶ Page 302
Specify *key consecutive* and must se
beginning key number from *FR305–*
Specify *master key random.*

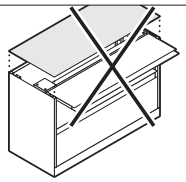
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

Tip: When you choose an optional interior, it will apply to all the openings in the cabinet. Order interior components for field installation separately.
▶ See page 164

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.
▶ Page 289

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
2LF18422AF	118
2LF18422F	117
2LF18423AF	118
2LF18423F	117
2LF18424AF	118
2LF18424F	117
2LF18425AF	118

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.
▶ Page 348

Additional Resources

Storage products are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Storage Overview Brochure
03-0004065

Universal Storage Product Overview
03-0000387

Universal Bin and Shelves Overview
02-0002587

Creating Order Out of Chaos Knowledge Paper
Provides keen insights into the issues surrounding effective information management. The booklet also provides important statistics backed by extensive Steelcase research. It's a great tool to help differentiate Steelcase storage products from the competition.
Form number S11278

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steel-case.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications
If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Storage Product Training
Basic training for the majority of Steelcase filing and storage products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Filing and Storage BPM is an interactive, Web-based course filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature/advantage information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of filing and storage products. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Filing and Storage BPM is course is SAL379.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Steelcase and other manufacturers produce products that are ideal to use with Storage products. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

Huddleboard products are included with Meeting Spaces.
▶See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.*

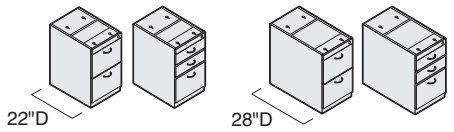
Details worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶For additional product information, visit steelcase.com/details or call 888.783.3522.

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

Statement of Line 6

TS Series Pedestals 8
TS Series Bins 10
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 12
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 14
TS Series Tower Too 16
TS 200 Series Lateral Files 18
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 20

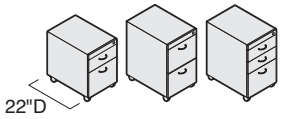
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 8
Specifying
▶ Page 136

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

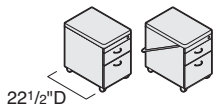
	15¼"W
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 8
Specifying
▶ Page 138

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15¼"W
21"H	●
26⅝"H	●

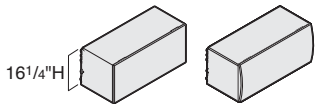


Understanding
▶ Page 8
Specifying
▶ Page 139

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	15¼"W	16¼"W
22¾"H	●	●*

*With handle



Understanding
▶ Page 10
Specifying
▶ Page 141

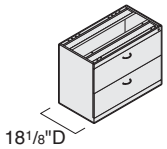
TS Series Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 12
Specifying
▶ Page 143

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

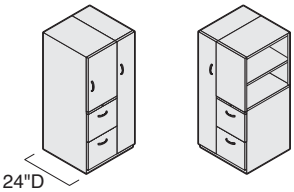
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 14
Specifying
▶ Page 144

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

	30½"W	36"W
27"H	●	●

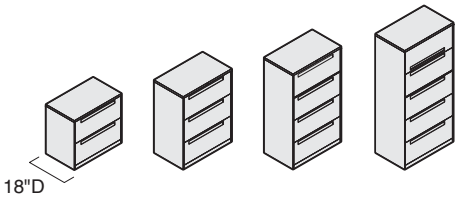


Understanding
▶ Page 16
Specifying
▶ Page 146

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.



Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 148

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

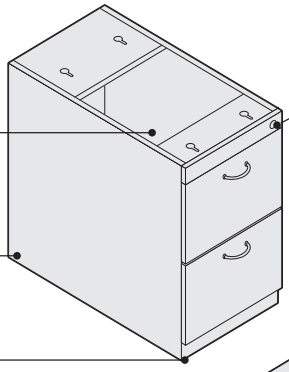
	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶ Specifying, page 136

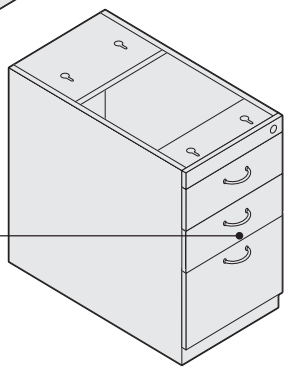
Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

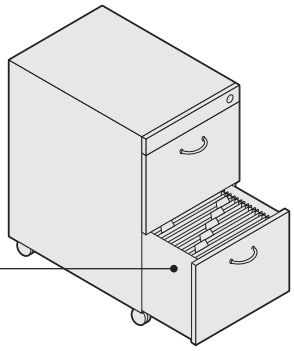


Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 300

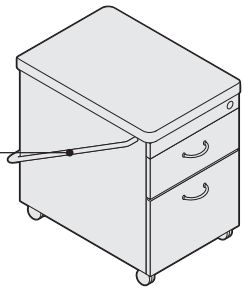
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".



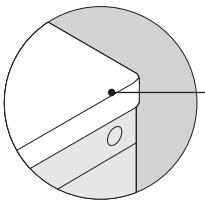
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).



Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

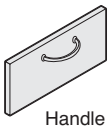


Cushion tops are 1¾" thick.

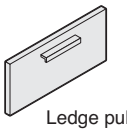
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	21 3/16" and 27 13/16"	23"	22"
Width	15 3/16"	15 3/16"	15 3/16"
Height	27"	21" and 26 5/8"	21"

Product Details

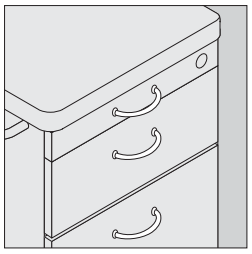


Handle pull

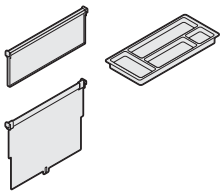


Ledge pull

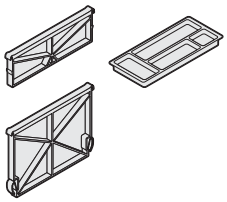
Pull Choices



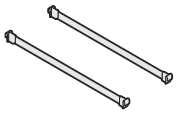
Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



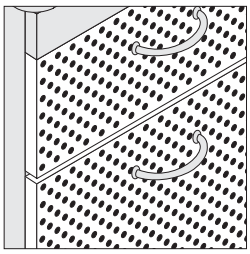
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.
▶ Page 140



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

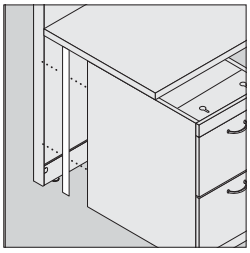


Large (3/16" diameter) perforation is available as an option on mobile pedestal drawer fronts.

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Box, box, file and file, file pedestals attach beneath 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.
▶ Page 136

Application Topics

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 308.

Surface Materials

Pedestal
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

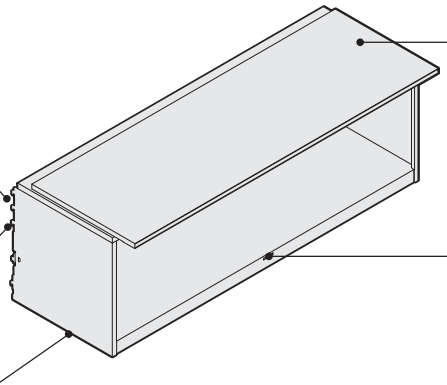
Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top
- Upholstery

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.
▶ Specifying, page 141



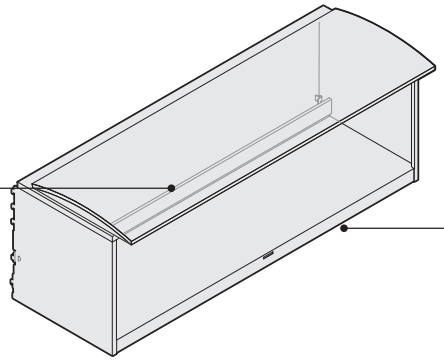
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

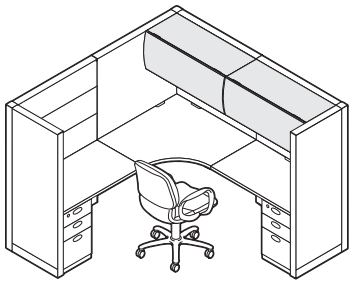
Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 300



Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

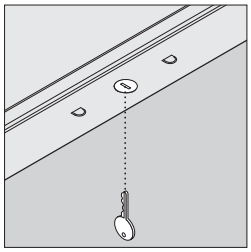
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 272



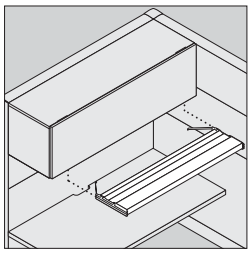
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	16¼"

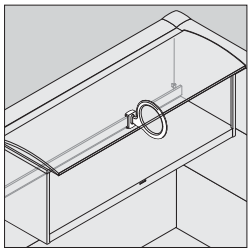
Product Details



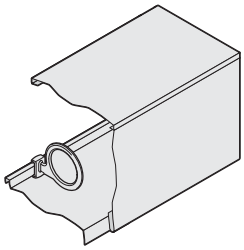
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 300



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶ Page 272



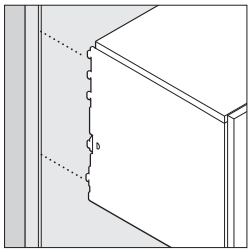
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 137



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

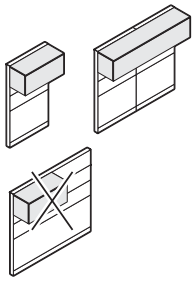
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

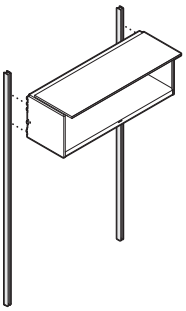
On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall.



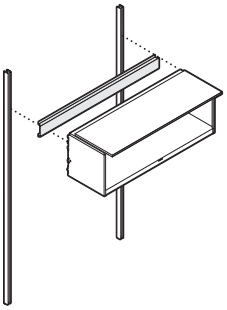
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

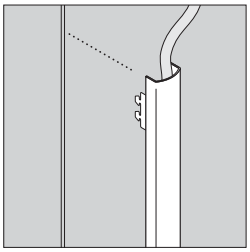


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 185



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 185

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 281

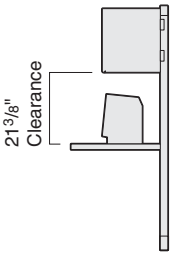
Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



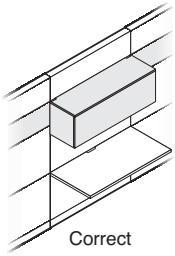
Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

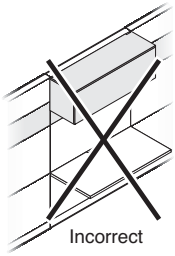
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 308.

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 56

Stability Guidelines
▶ See *Answer Specification Guide.*

Guidelines for Stackable Components





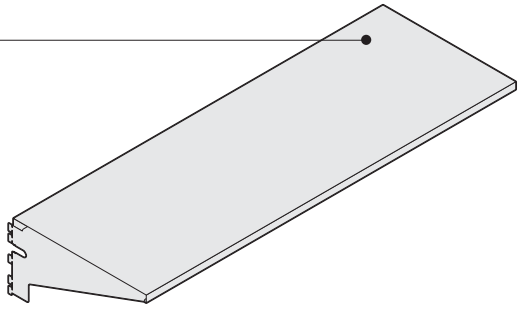
TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

▶Specifying, page 143

Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

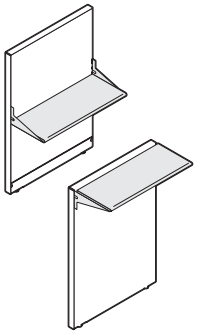


Laminate common shelf

Actual Dimensions

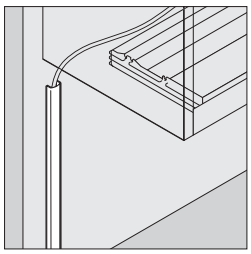
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7¾"

Product Details



TS Series Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 281

Surface Materials

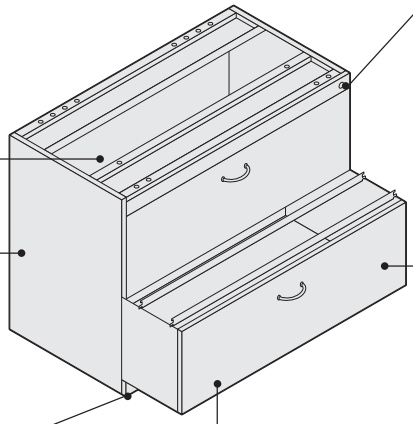
Shelf
- Laminate

Edge
- Plastic

Supports
- Paint

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

▶ Specifying, page 144



Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 300

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

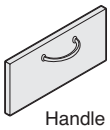
Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18⅛"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D TS Series straight worksurfaces.

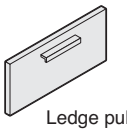
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18⅛"
Width	30½" and 36"
Height	27"

Product Details

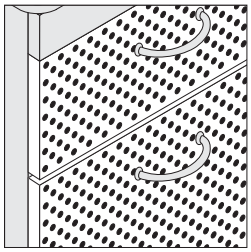


Handle pull

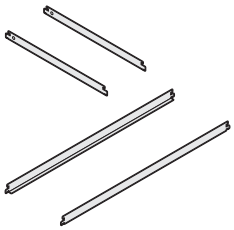


Ledge pull

Pull Choices
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

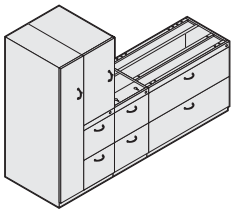


Large (3/16" diameter) perforation is available as an option on the 30½"W underworksurface lateral only.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶ Specifying, page 146

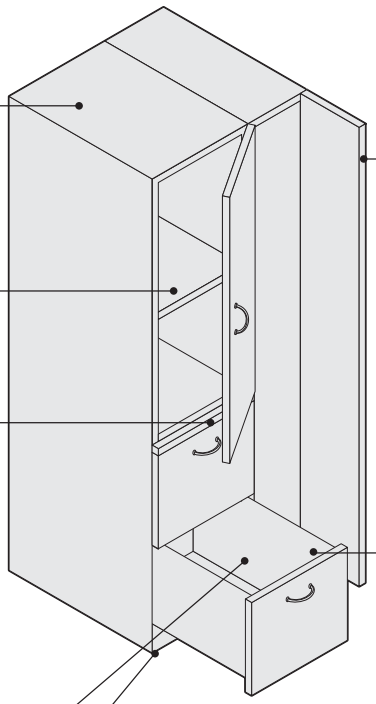
Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 300

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

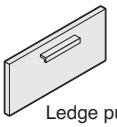


Doors open 98° for access to contents.

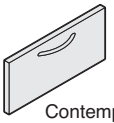
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 309.

Product Details

Handle pull



Ledge pull

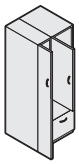


Contemporary pull

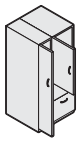
Pull Choices
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54" and 66"

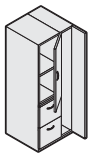


66"H Wardrobe left

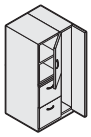


54"H Wardrobe left

48"H Wardrobe right

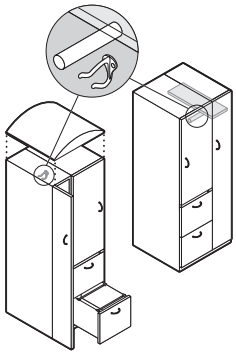


66"H Wardrobe right

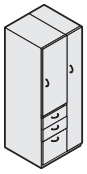


54"H Wardrobe right

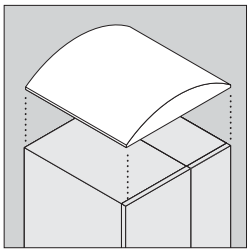
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.



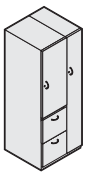
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



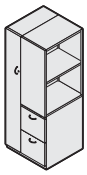
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have ¾ extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.

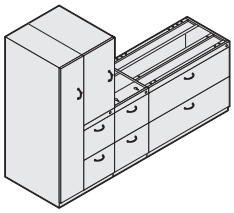


All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-work-surface lateral files.

Surface Materials

Tower Too
- Paint

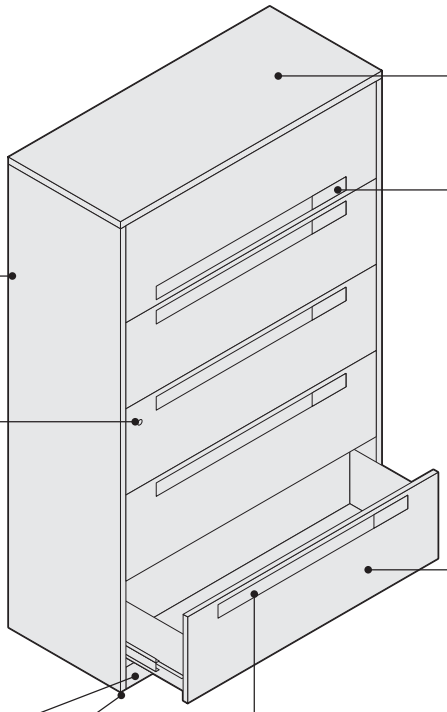
Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

TS 200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 148



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 300

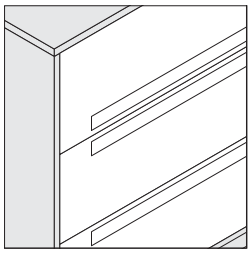
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

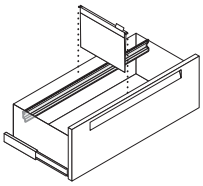
Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on TS 200 Series drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a receding door.

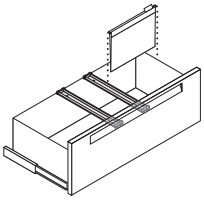
Product Details



TS 200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls.



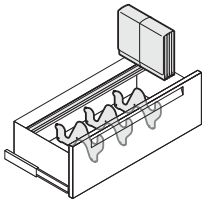
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 264



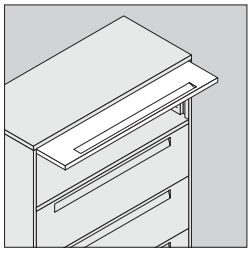
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 308. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

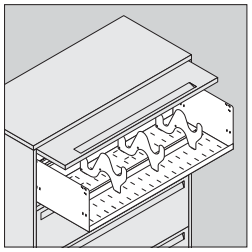


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265



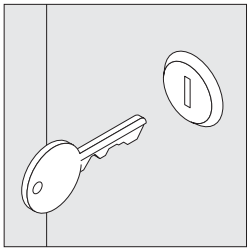
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.

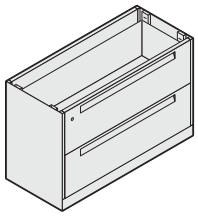


Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

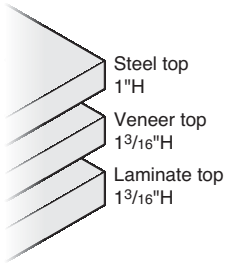
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



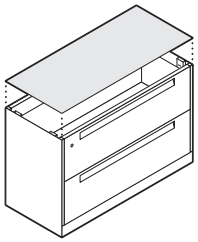
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 300



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



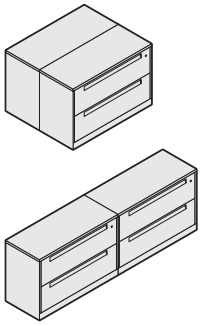
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



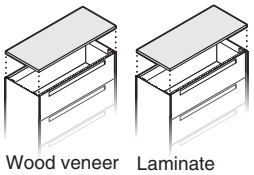
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 268

Connections



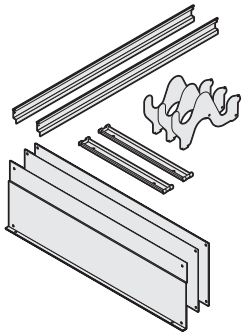
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

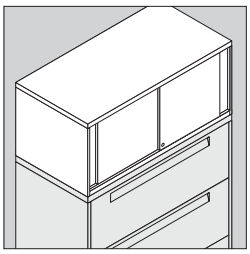
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 264

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See page 252.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and TS 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308.

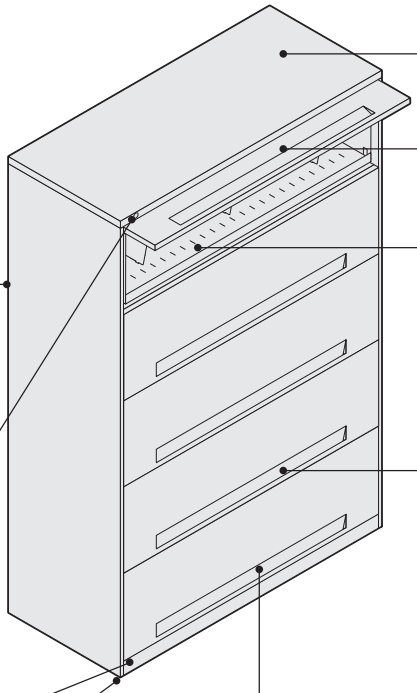
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

TS 200 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 150



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Finished back is standard.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

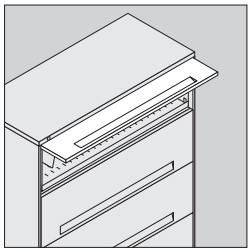
Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 300

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

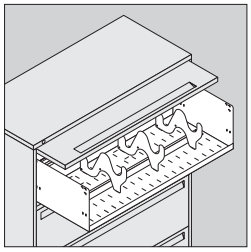
Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on TS 200 Series lift-up doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Product Details



Lift-up door in the top position of 65½"H cases is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H and accommodate side-tab files. All doors recede inside the case.

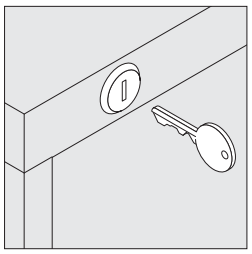


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a back-stop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

Actual Dimensions

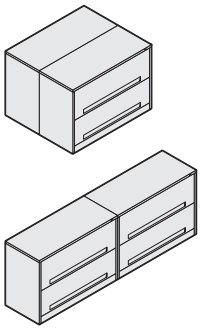
Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



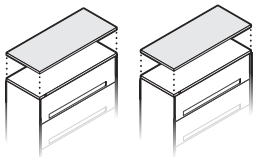
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 300

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 268

Connections



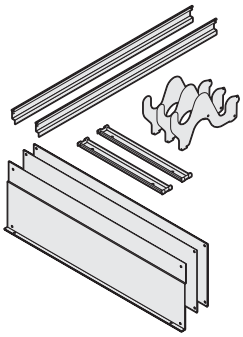
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

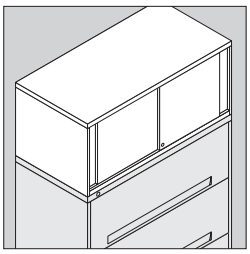
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 264

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 252

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and TS 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding Universal Storage Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Statement of Line 24

Universal Pedestals 30

Universal Sliding Door Bins 34

Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 38

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 41

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 42

Dividers 44

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 45

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces 46

Universal Curved Front Bins 48

Universal L-Shelves and Universal Stationary Shelves 52

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves 54

Slim Shelves 55

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves 56

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels 59

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 60

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals 64

Universal Lateral Files 68

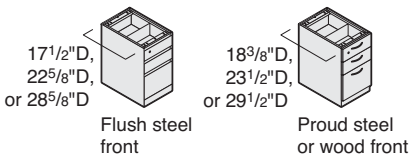
Universal Combination Cabinets 72

Universal Storage Cabinets 76

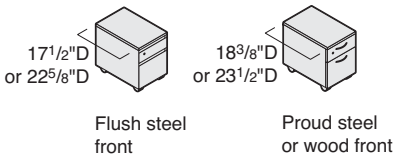
Universal Wardrobe Cabinets 78

Universal Bookcases 80

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 154



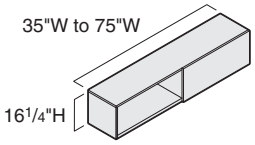
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 158

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 162

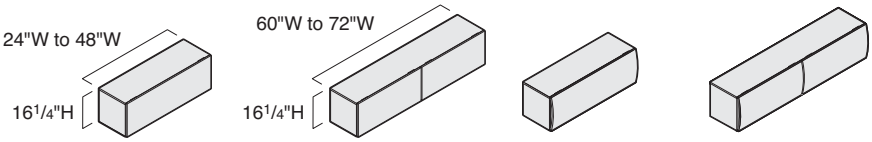
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 166

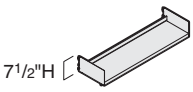
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

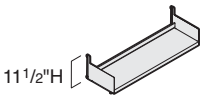
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

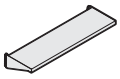
For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal Shelf



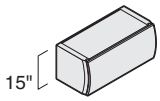


Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 178

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

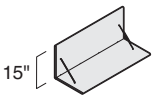
	24"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W	70"W	72"W
Universal Shelves											
For use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage											
14¾"D	●		●		●	●		●	●		●
For use with Series 9000											
14¾"D		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Universal Personal Shelves											
For use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir											
13 11/16"D	●		●		●	●		●			
For use with Series 9000											
13 11/16"D		●	●	●	●	●	●				



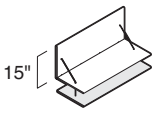
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 188

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
16½"D	●	●	●		●
For use with Series 9000					
16½"D	●	●	●	●	●



Universal L-Shelf

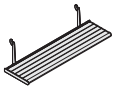


Universal Stationary Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 190

Universal L-Shelves and Universal Stationary Shelves

	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
Universal L-Shelves					
14"D	●	●	●	●	●
Universal Stationary Shelves					
14"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 192

Slim Shelves

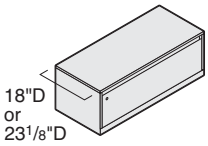
For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

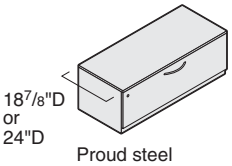
For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

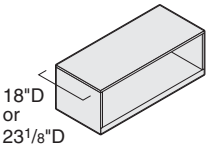
Universal One-High



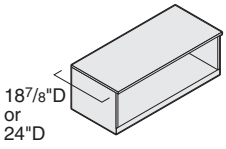
Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

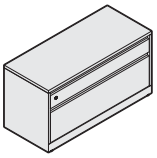


Flush steel open front

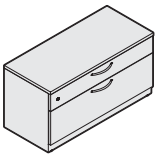


Proud steel open front

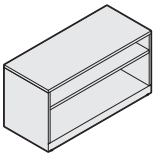
Universal 1.5-High



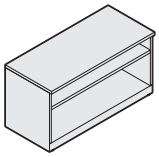
Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

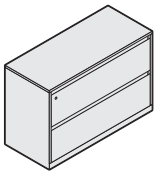


Flush steel open front

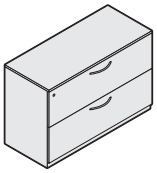


Proud steel open front

Two Drawer



Flush steel front



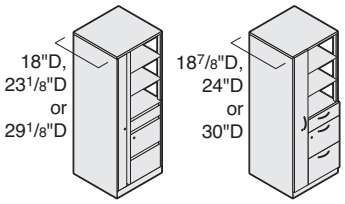
Proud steel front

Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 194

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	22"H	●	●	●
Two Drawer	28"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Flush steel front

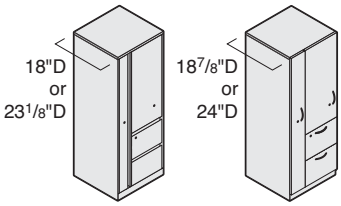
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 202

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

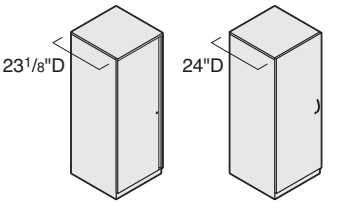
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 206

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

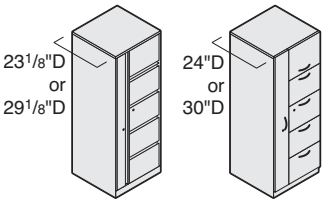
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 212

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

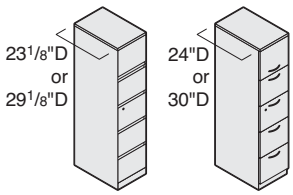
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 216

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



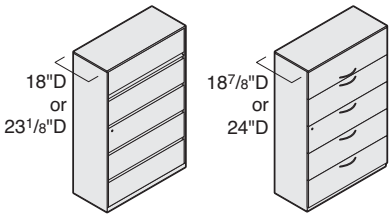
Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●



Flush steel front

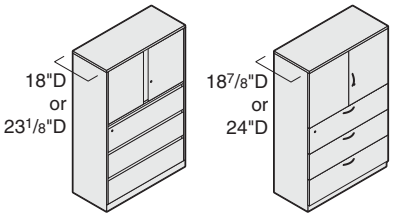
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 222

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel front

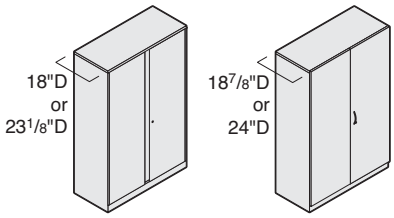
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 226

Universal Combination Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel front

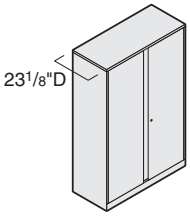
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 232

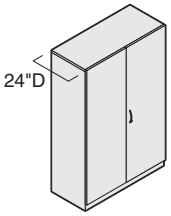
Universal Storage Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W storage cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel front

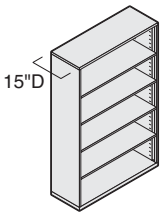


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W
52"H	●	●
65½"H	●	●
83½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 240

Universal Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●	●
53½"H	●	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●	●

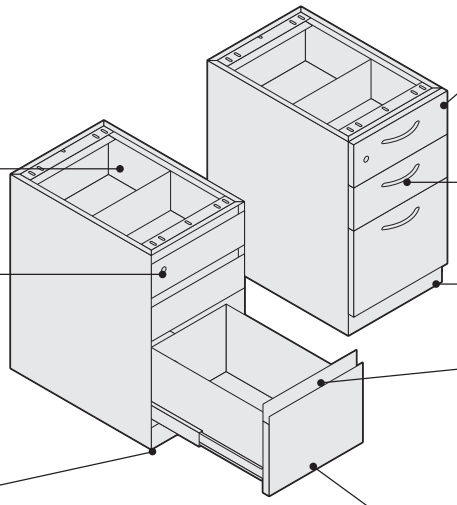
Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 154
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 263

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

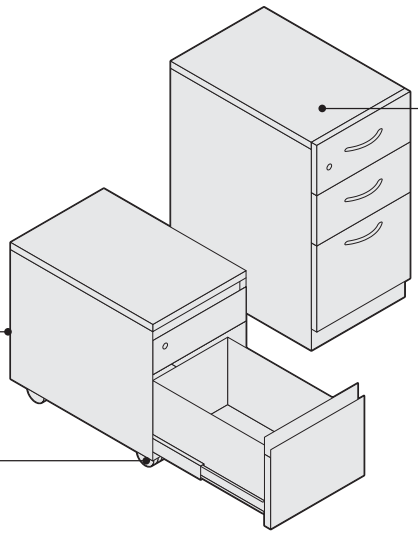
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

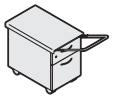
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 158
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 263



Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

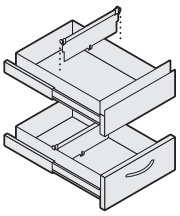
Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

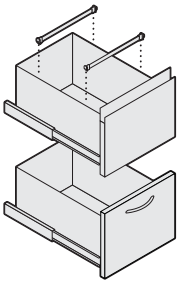


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 201

Product Details

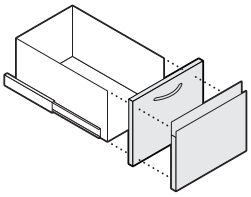


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

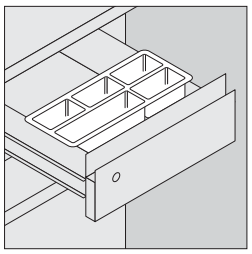
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"

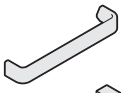


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

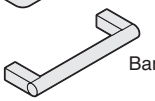
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.

Contemporary pull

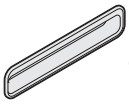
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

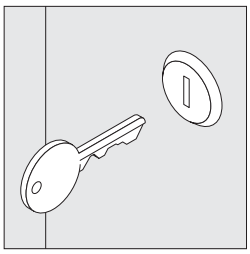


c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

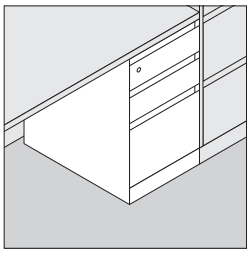
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



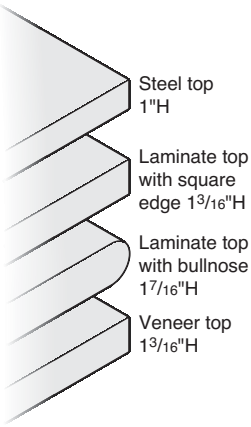
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

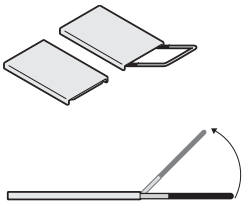
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



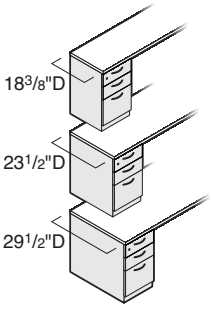
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard ⅛"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



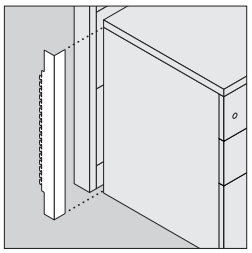
Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

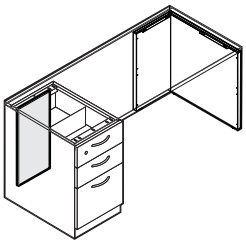
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are ⅞" shorter.

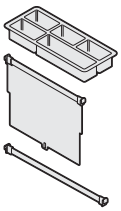


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a ½" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1⅜" gap.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks.
▶*See Desk Stability Guidelines,* in the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 157



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 263

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308.

Safe Use of Storage Products
▶Page 323

Shipping

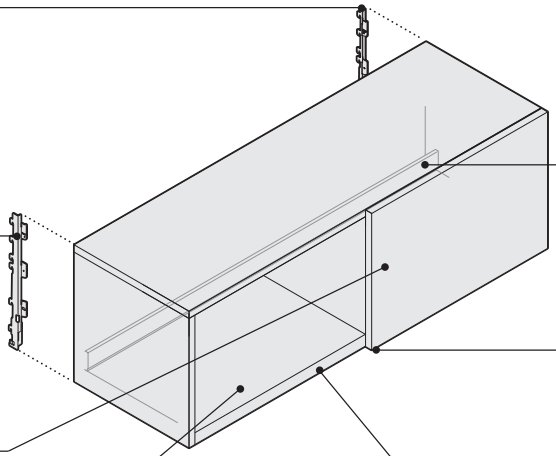
Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

Universal sliding door bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 162

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.



Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

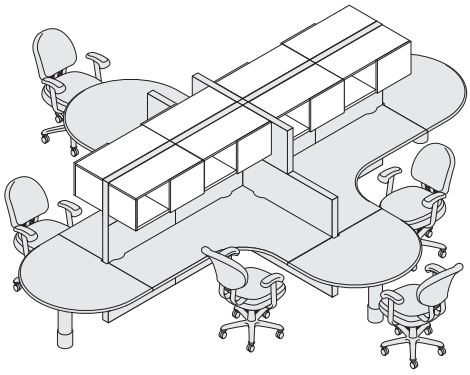
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 302

Steel and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 272

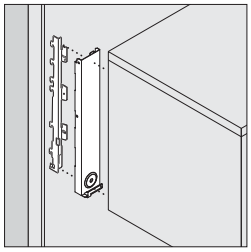


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 66", 70", 72", and 75"
Height	16 1/4"

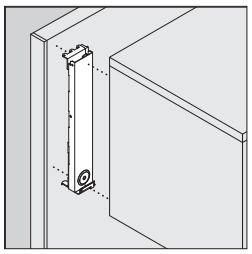
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
VIA = V.I.A.
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

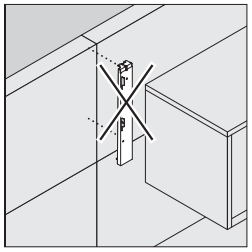


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

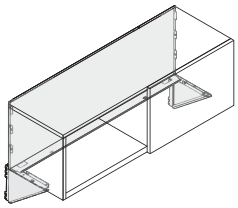
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



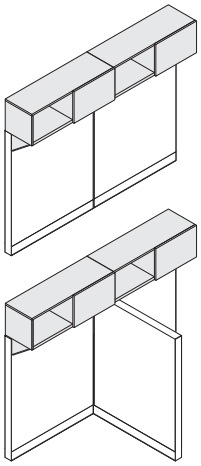
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.
Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

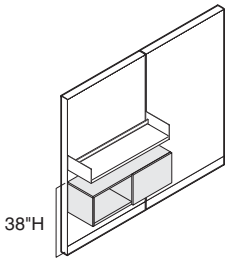


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

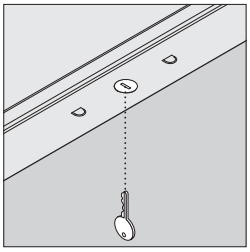
On Montage, Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

On Answer, bins can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

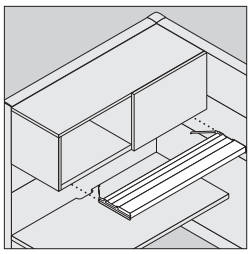
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



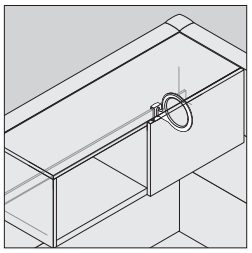
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



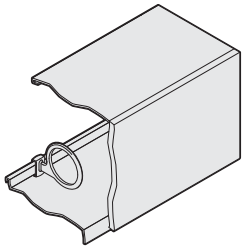
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 272



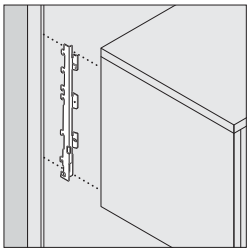
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



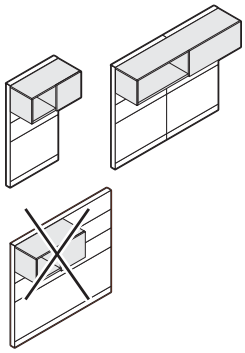
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

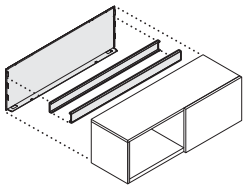


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

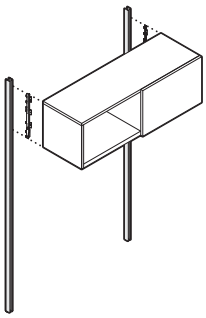


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

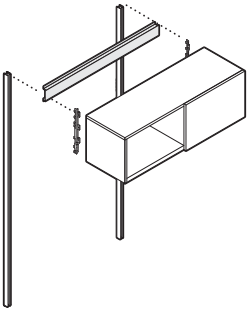
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



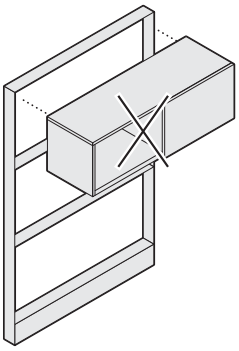
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 185



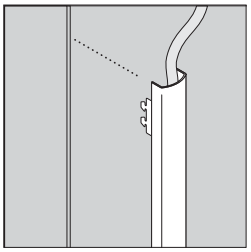
Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 46



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage components cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 281

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

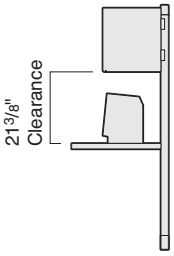
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

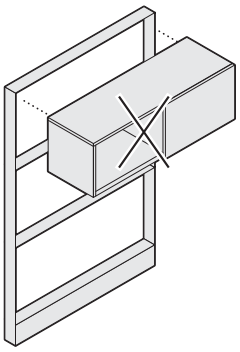
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

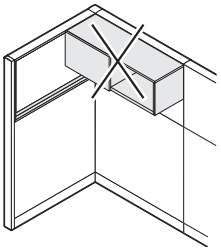


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

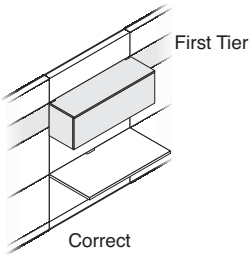


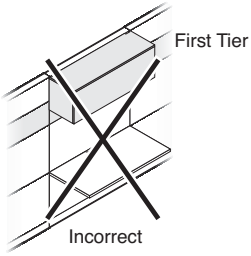
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 58

Stability Guidelines
▶See *Answer Specification Guide*

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

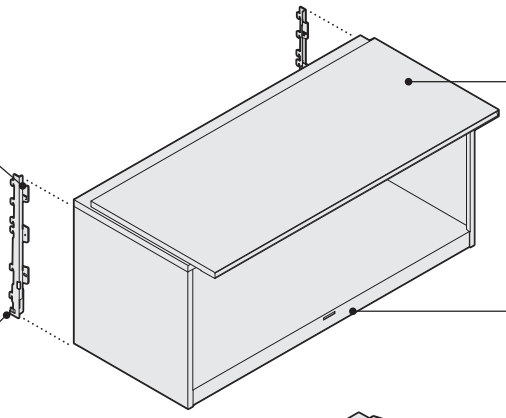
Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 166

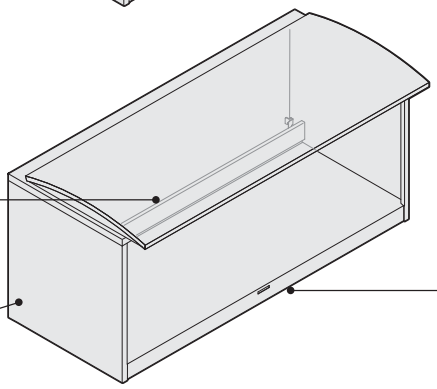
Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.



Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 302

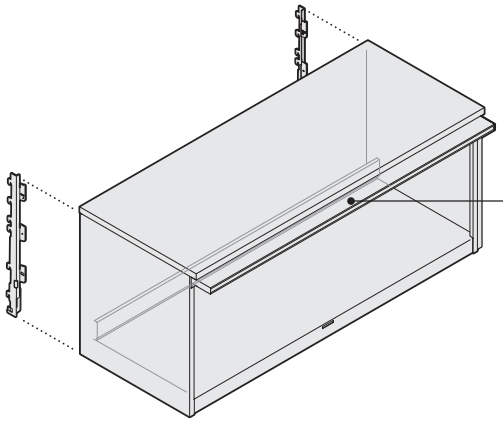


Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

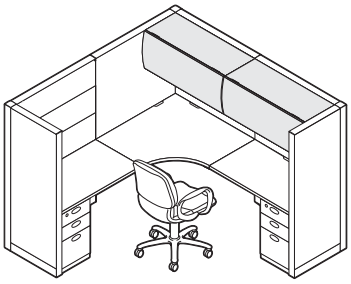
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 272

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 172

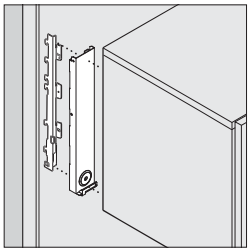


Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.



Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
VIA = V.I.A.
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

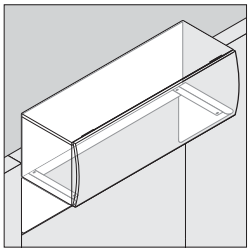


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

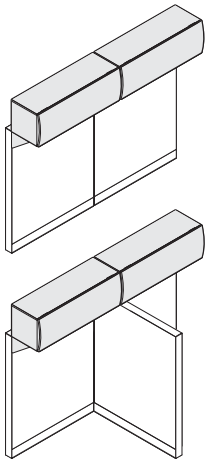
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

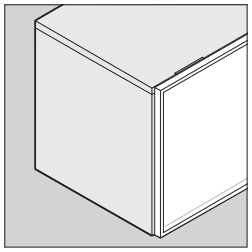


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

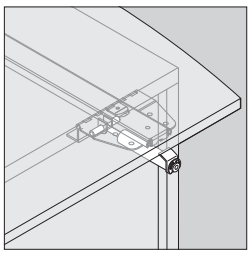


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

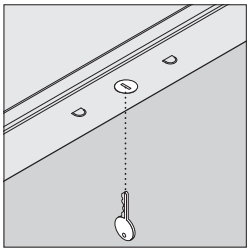
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

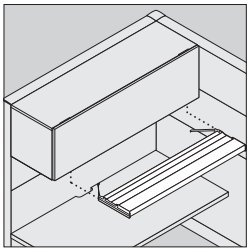
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 41



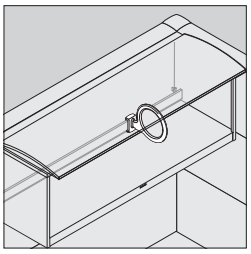
Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



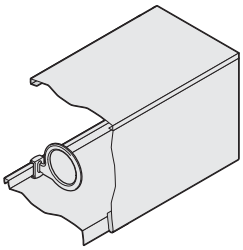
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 302



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶ Page 272



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 181

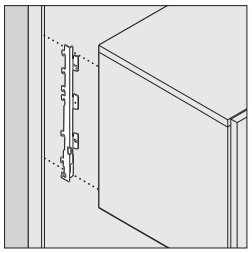


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

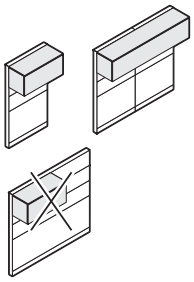
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

Connections



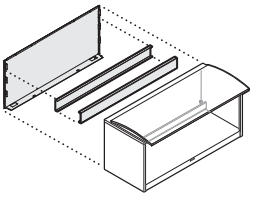
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



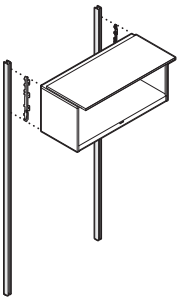
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

▶**Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins,** continued

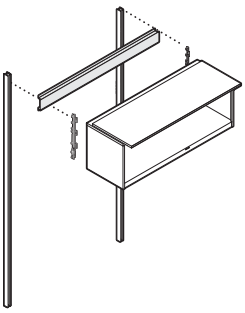
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

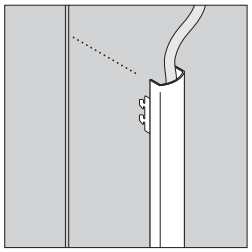


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 185



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 185

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 281

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

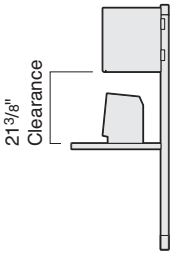
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

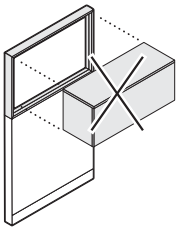
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

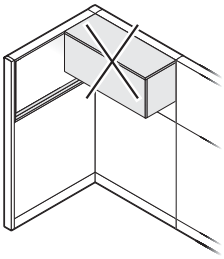


Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

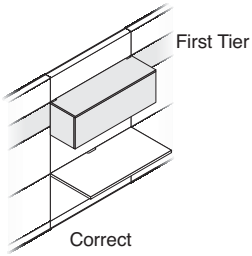


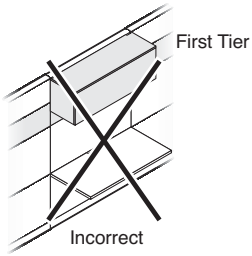
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 58

Stability Guidelines
▶See *Answer Specification Guide.*

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

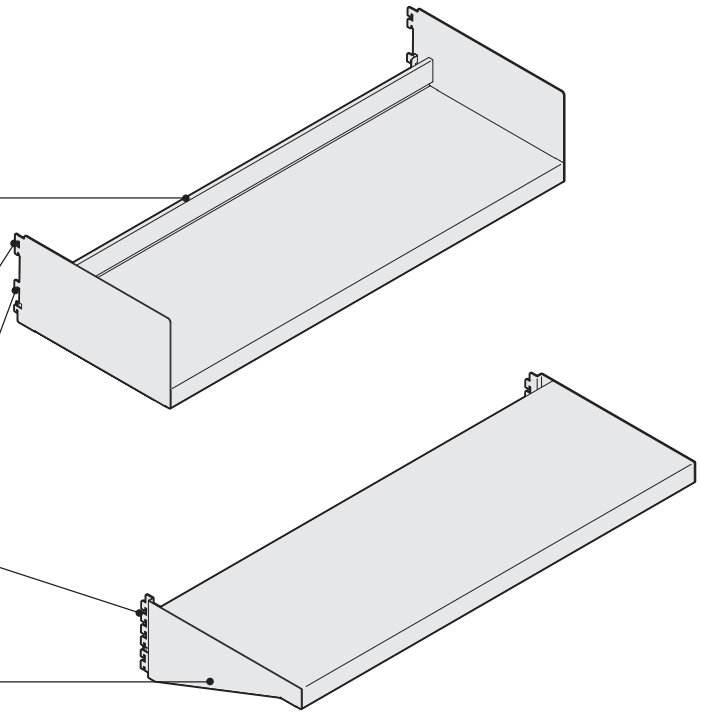
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

Universal shelves— supported by Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage— provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 178

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir.
▶ Specifying, page 180

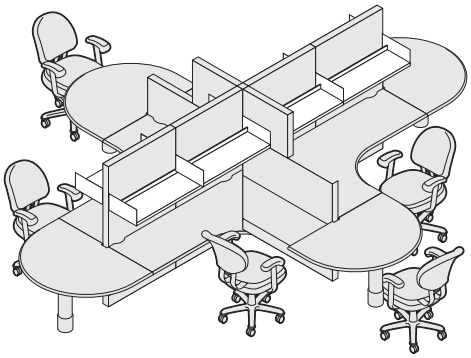


Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

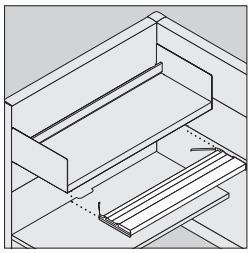
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



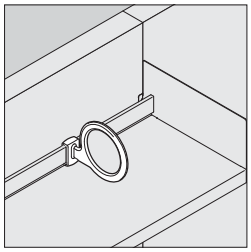
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 3/4"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 25", 35", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72"	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir) and 11 1/2" (Montage)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 272

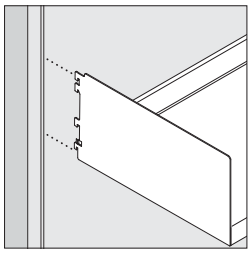


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

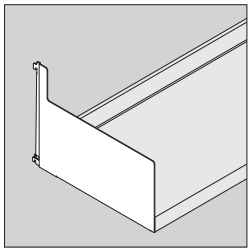
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

Connections



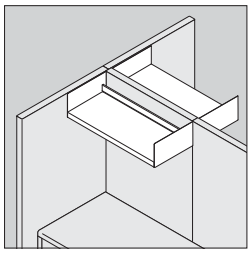
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



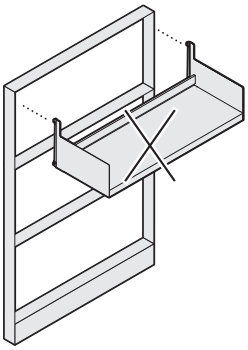
Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

Universal shelves cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

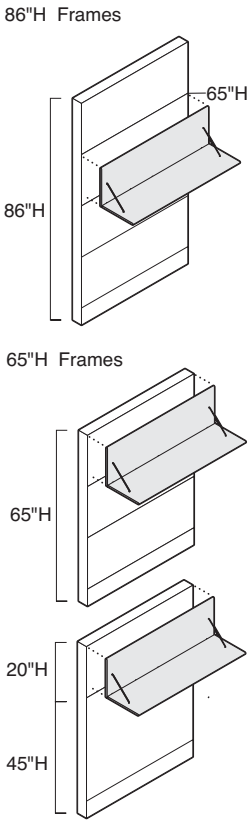
On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



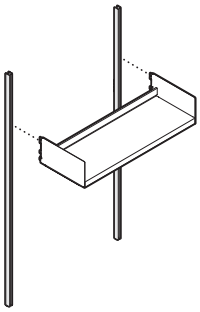
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

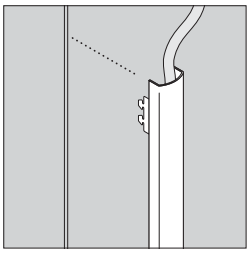


Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. *Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 185

Wiring & Cabling



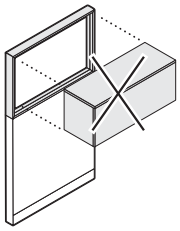
Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 281

Surface Materials

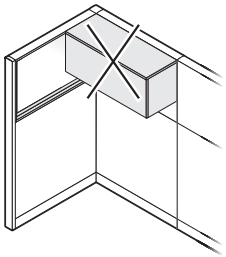
Shelf
- Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 308.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

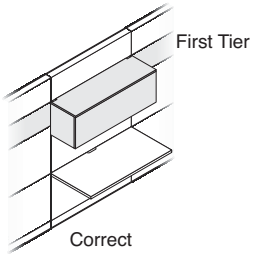


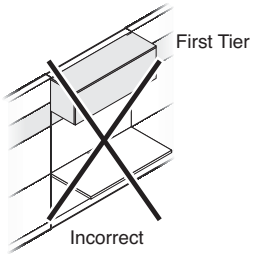
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 58

Stability Guidelines
▶ See *Answer Specification Guide.*

Guidelines for Stackable Components on Answer





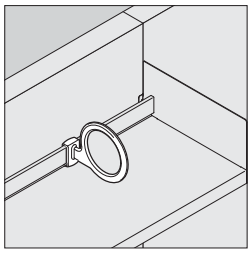
TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dividers

Dividers

▶Specifying, page 181

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and universal shelves.

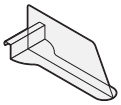
Surface Materials

Divider
- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

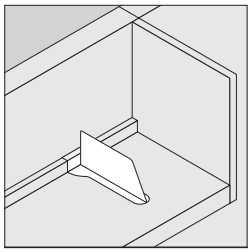
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 182

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

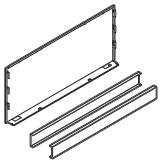
Divider
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins

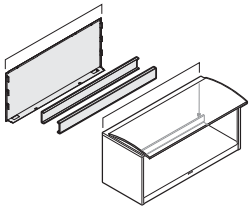


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept universal sliding door, universal over the case and universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins or universal curved front bins.

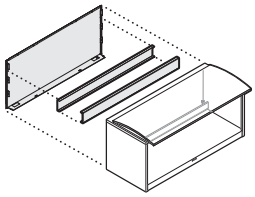
▶Specifying, page 181

Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

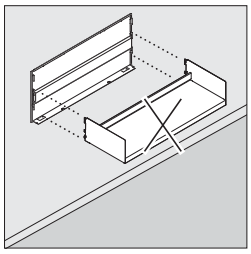


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

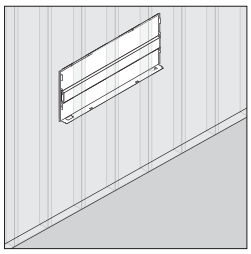
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins to a building wall.TS Series and universal curved front bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



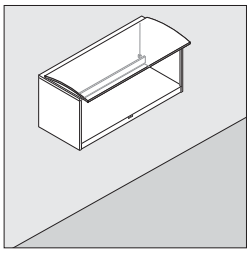
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

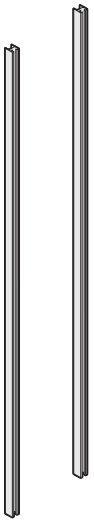
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

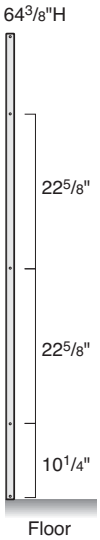
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 185

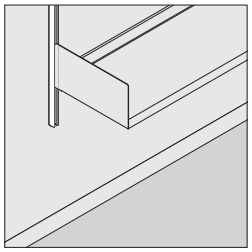
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

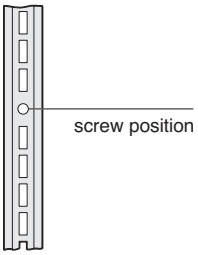
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tack-boards. Wall channels can be shared.

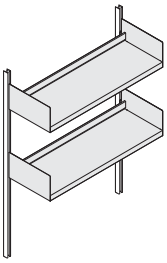
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

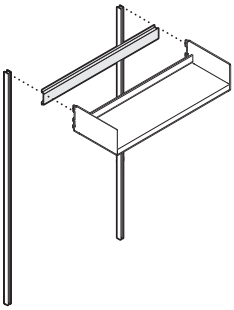


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

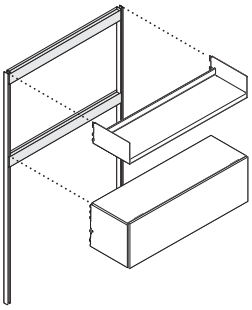


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

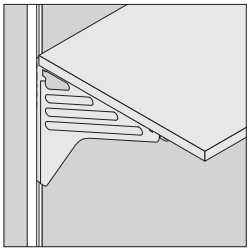


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

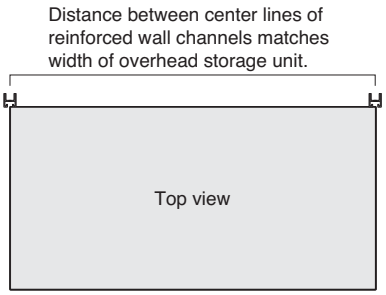
- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

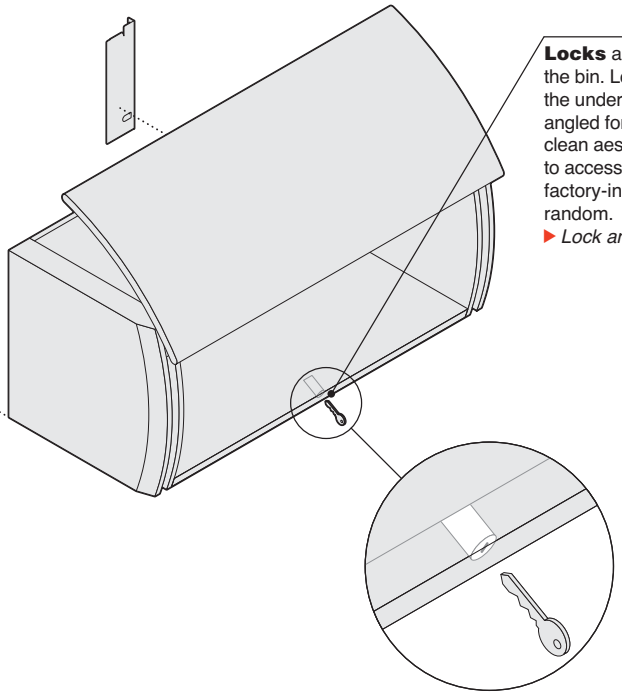
Universal Curved Front Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

Bins, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. Bin shelf, top, and back are steel. Side panels are plastic. Door is steel or wood. Bins ship fully assembled.
▶Specifying, page 188

Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

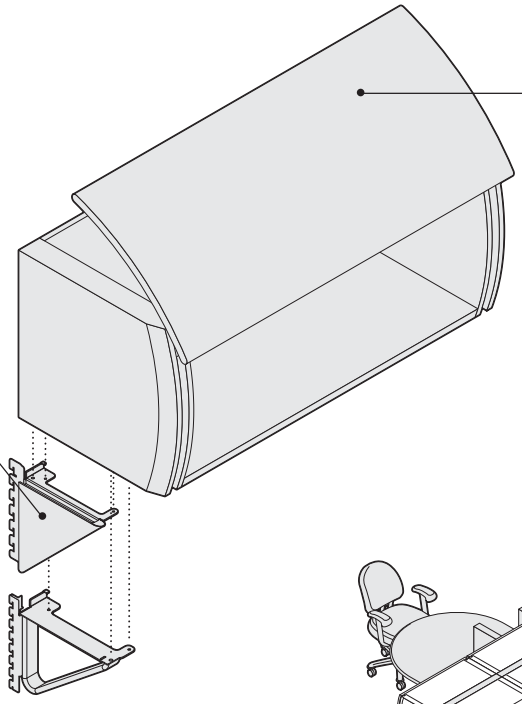
Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".



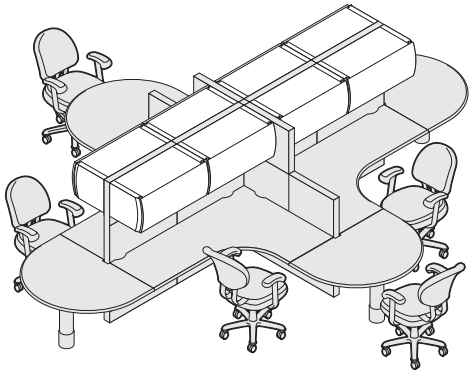
Locks are standard on the bin. Lock is centered on the underside of the case and angled forward to provide a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 302

Basic and open design upmount brackets are optional. Brackets attach bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights.
Exception: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.



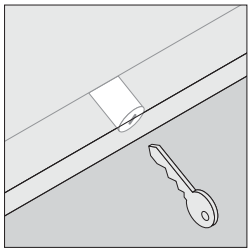
Easy open AND easy close doors open over the top of the bin.



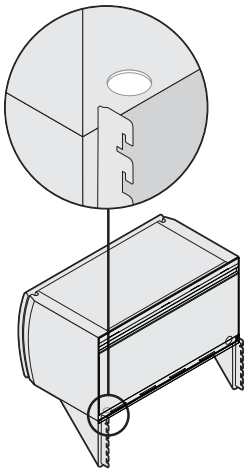
Actual Dimensions

	Overhead storage bin
Depth	16½"
Inside depth	13¾"
Width	30", 36", 42", 45", or 48"
Inside width	27¼", 33¼", 39¼", 42¼", or 45¼"
Height	15"
Height with door open	23"
Inside height	13¾"

Product Details



Lock is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

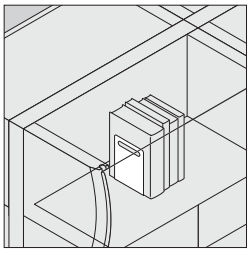


Bin has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.

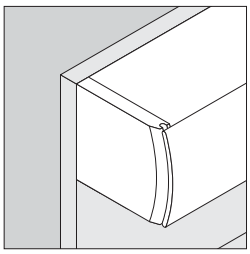
When curved front bin is in upmounted position, slotted channels are visible. A flat steel back is available through Specials.

Upmounted curved front bins can be attached above or adjacent to a slatwall as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

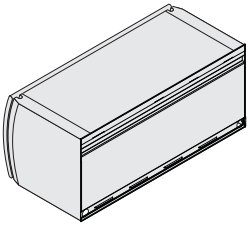
Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright in bin.



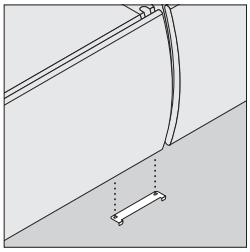
Top of bin can align with the top of the frame.



Back of bin is closed.

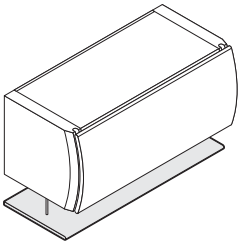
Bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Top of bin cannot be loaded.



Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

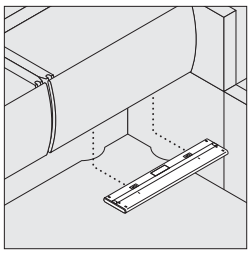
Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6⁵⁄₃₂". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps. *Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*

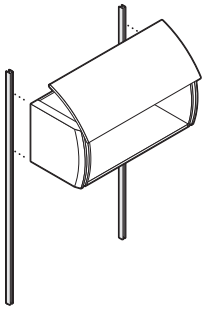
Connections

Bin comes standard with basic attachment bracket. Upmount brackets are optional.
▶See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 58.



Underline task light's ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 185

Surface Materials

Bins
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Side panel
- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

Fronts
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)
- Wood (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Basic attachment brackets
- Black

Basic upmount bracket
- Painted to match bin

Open design upmount bracket
- Shiny chrome

Stationary shelf
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

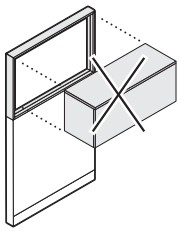
Endcaps for stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf
- Shiny chrome

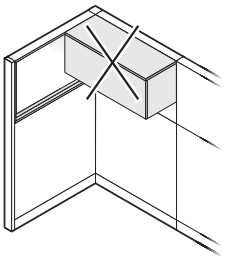
▶**Universal Curved Front Bins,** continued

Application Topics

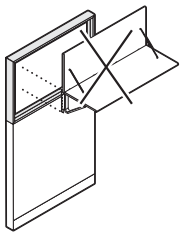
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 308.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

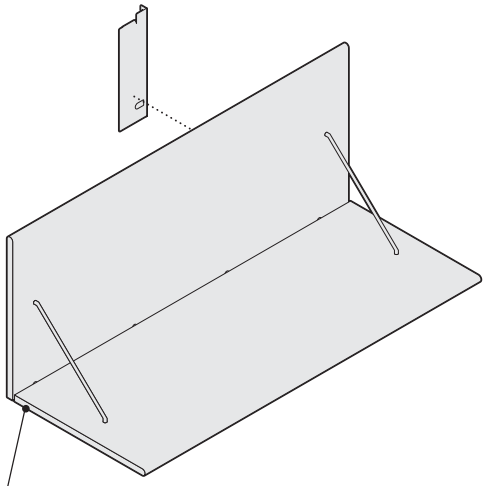
Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 58

Stability Guidelines
▶ See *Answer Specification Guide.*

Universal L-Shelves and Universal Stationary Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

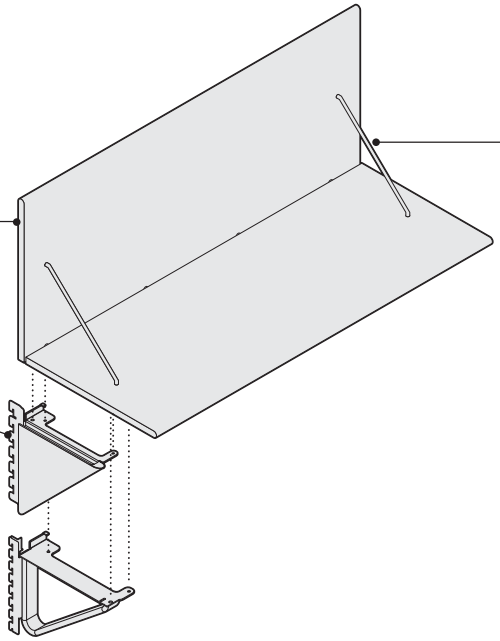
L-shelf, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. L-shelf and back are steel. L-shelf is partially field-assembled.
▶Specifying, page 190



Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

Endcaps are molded plastic.

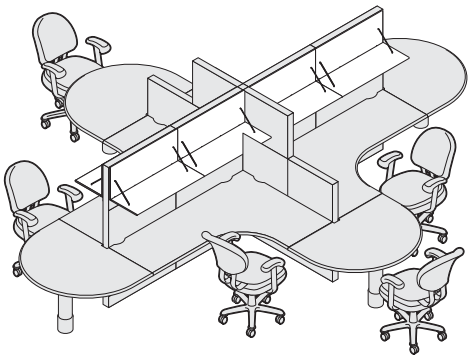


5/16" diameter rods provide an open aesthetic to the sides of the L-shelf.

Spacers on shelf attach back to shelf.

Basic and open design upmount brackets are optional. Brackets attach shelf near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights.
Exception: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

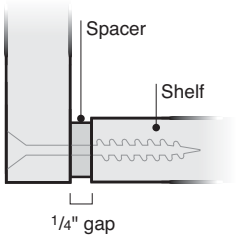
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.



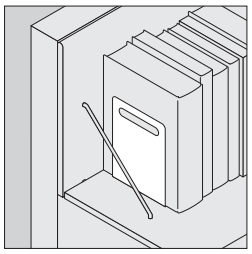
Actual Dimensions

	Shelf
Depth	14¼"
Width	29⅞", 35⅞", 41⅞", 44⅞", or 47⅞"
Inside width	25¾", 31¾", 37¾", 40¾", or 43¾"
Height	15"
Shelf thickness	⅝"

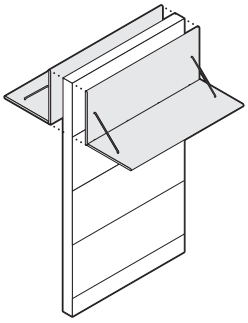
Product Details



Spacers on shelf provide ¼" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.



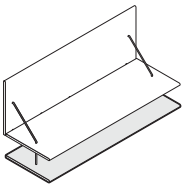
Top of L-shelf can align with the top of the frame.

L-shelves can be mounted in front of slatwall skin or upmounted on Answer slatwall as long as there is not another bin or shelf or slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

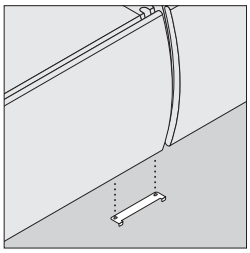
L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



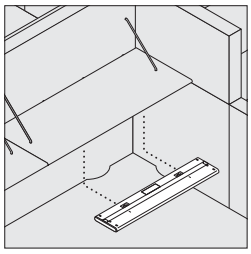
Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6⁵⁄₃₂". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps. *Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*



Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

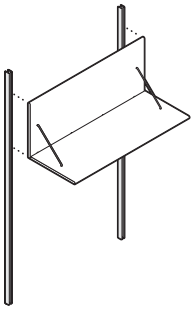
Connections

L-shelves come standard with basic attachment bracket. Upmount brackets are optional.
▶ See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 58.



Underline task light's ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 185

Surface Materials

L-shelves
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

Basic attachment brackets
- Black

Spacers
- Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

Rods
- Shiny chrome

Basic upmount bracket
- Painted to match shelf

Open design upmount bracket
- Shiny chrome

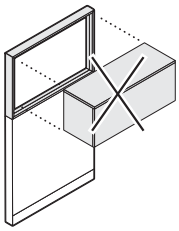
Stationary shelf
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

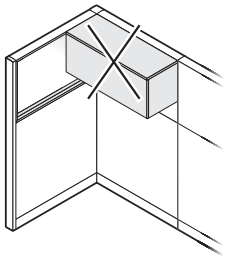
Attachment rods for stationary shelf
- Shiny chrome

Application Topics

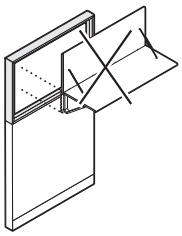
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 308.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



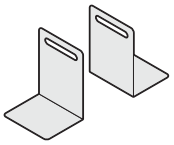
Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 58

Stability Guidelines
▶ See *Answer Specification Guide.*

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves

Bookends



Product Details

Divides space in bins and shelves.

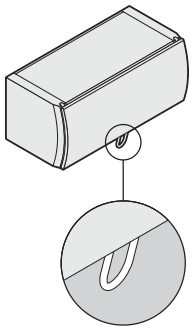
Surface Materials

Bookend
- 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

ADA Pull



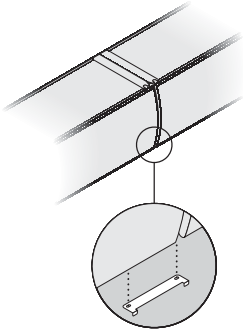
Product Details

ADA pull mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- 6695 Midnight only

Ganging Bracket



Product Details

Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

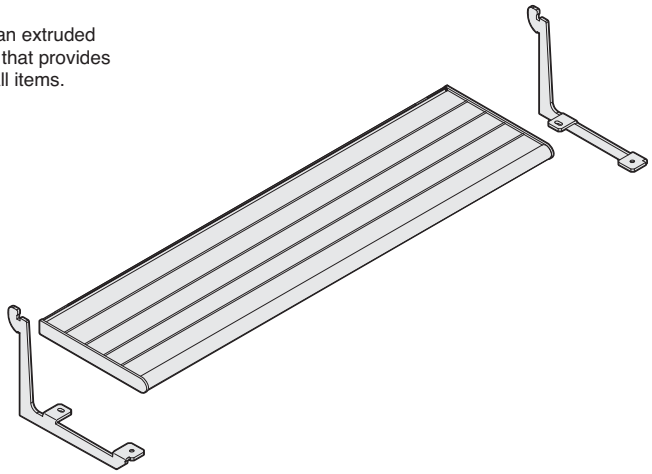
- Paint
- Metallic paint (option)

Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Montage

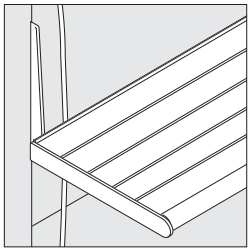
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel–specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 192

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

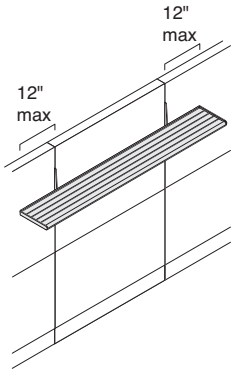


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

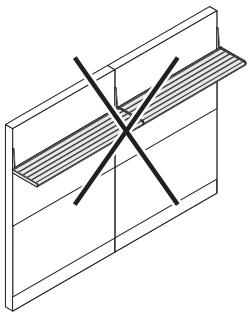


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", 72", 96"

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

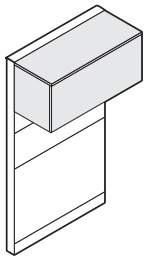
For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Tip: This matrix does not include universal curved front bins or universal l-shelves.

Bracket Application Matrix

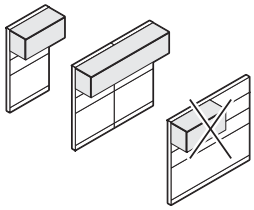
Panels	TS Series Bins	Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•	•		•
Series 9000		•	•	•		•
Avenir		•	•	•		•
Montage		•	•	•	•	•
V.I.A.		•	•	•		

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



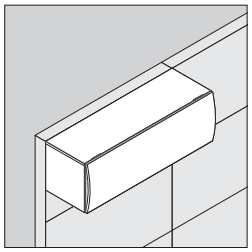
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



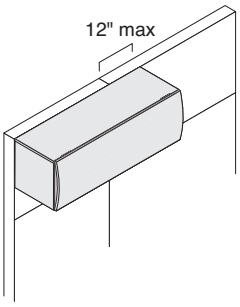
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

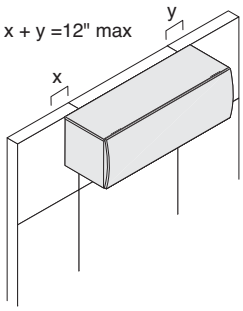
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Off-Module Brackets

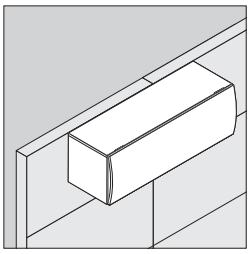




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



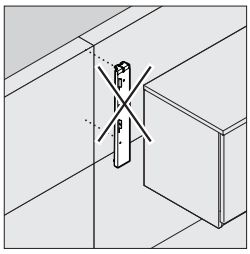
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

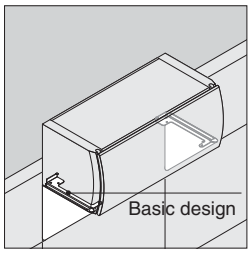
Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels. For Montage, the overall upmounted bin height is 68⅝" when installed on a 55"H frame.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Bracket Application Rules

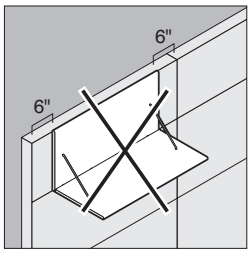
For Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Bracket Application Matrix

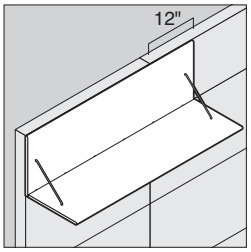
	Basic	Full off-module	Upmount
Answer	•		•
Avenir	•		
Kick	•		•
Montage	•		
Enhanced Off-Module Montage	•	•	
Series 9000	•		
V.I.A.	•		

Basic Brackets

Basic brackets are used to mount bins and shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Basic attachment brackets push bins and shelves ¼" from frame.

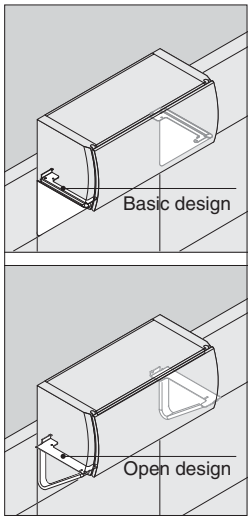


Width of overhead bin or shelf must match or be wider than the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to.



Basic attachment brackets install in panel seams and allow bins and shelves that are wider to be attached. Total width of bin or shelf can extend 12" beyond the bracket on one side.

Upmount Brackets



Basic and open design upmount brackets, optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.
Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

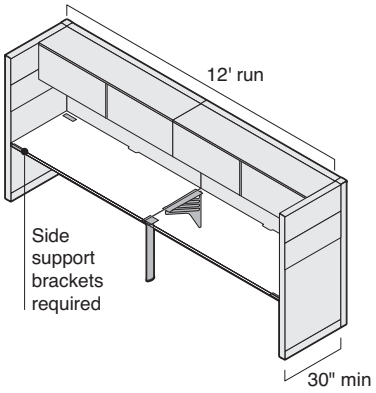
Upmounted bin and shelf height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels.

Upmount bin or shelf width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmounted bin or shelf can be attached in front of, above or adjacent to a slatwall as long as there is not another bin, shelf or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bin, or universal curved front bin on Answer and Kick panels.

The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins and universal curved front bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

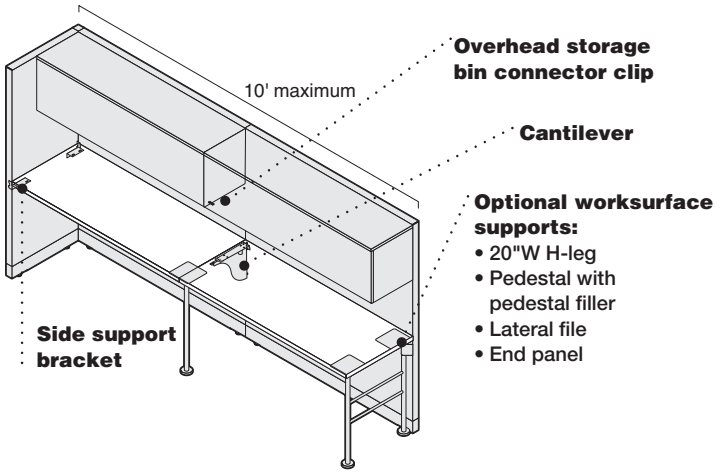
- Universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bins, and universal curved front bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin or universal curved front bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of universal sliding door bin is not designed to support the weight of a seated person. The bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

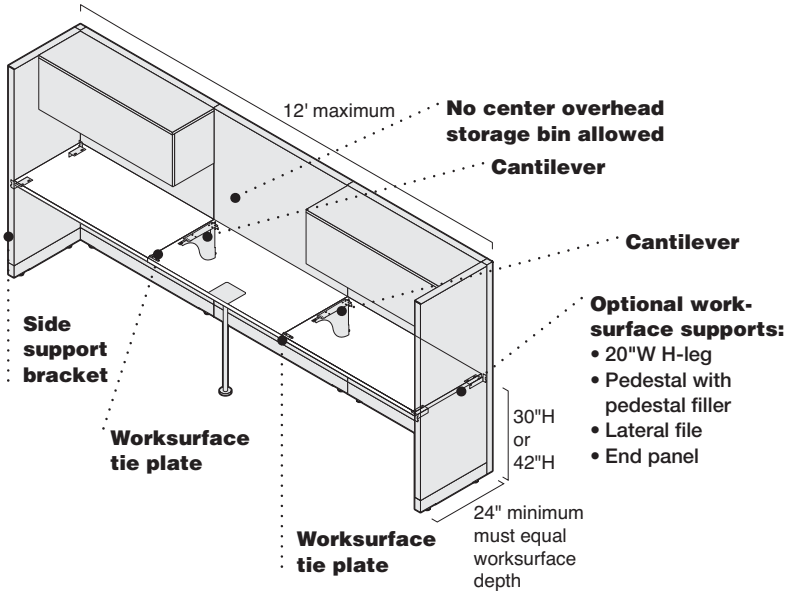
⚠ CAUTION

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Tip: For panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Kick Panel





Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 194

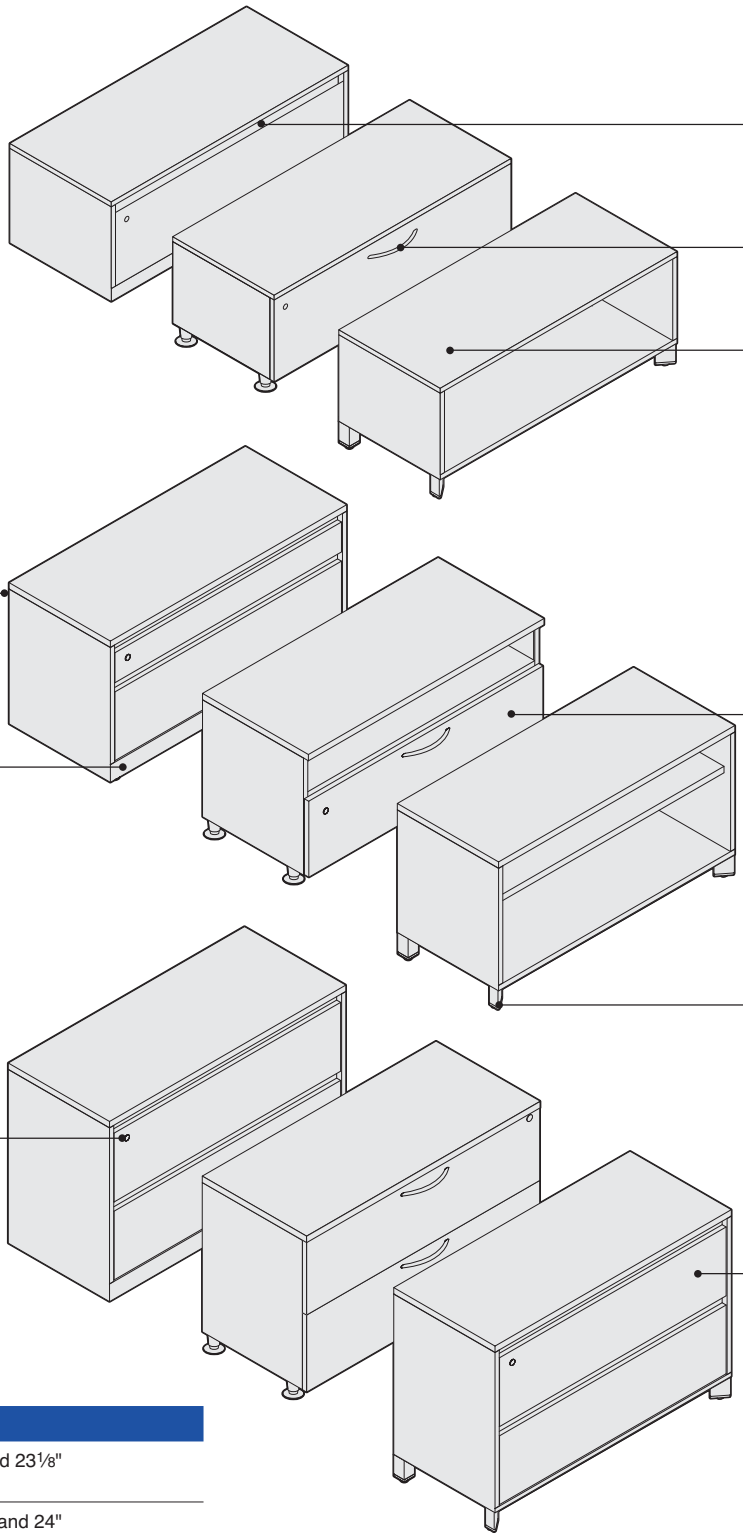
1.5-High lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 194

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

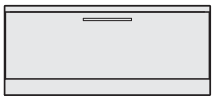
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

Base options

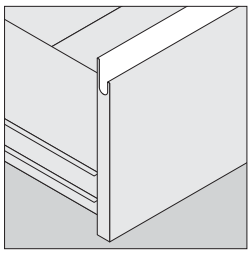


Universal 3" Base

c:scape Glide Base

FrameOne Foot Base

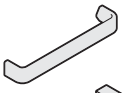
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



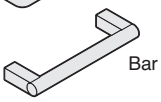
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

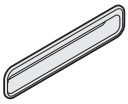
Handle pull



Jazz pull

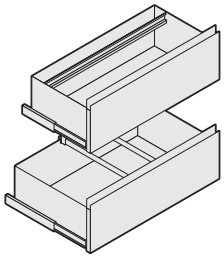


Bar pull

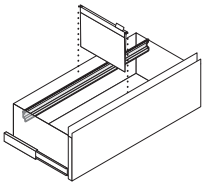


c:scape pull

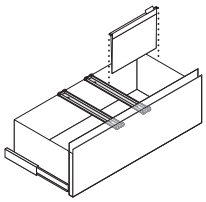
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



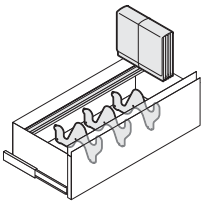
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 264

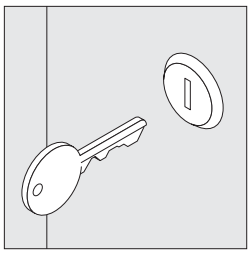


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see page 308



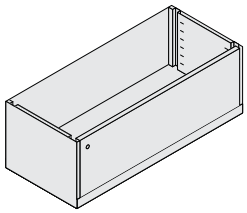
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

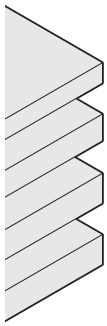


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field - installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



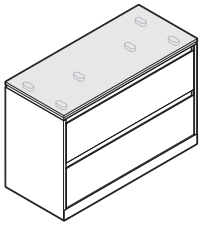
FrameOne top
3/4"H

Steel top
1"H

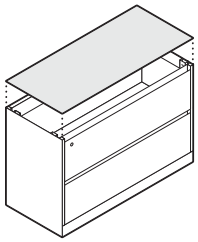
Veneer top
13/16"H

Laminate top
13/16"H

Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



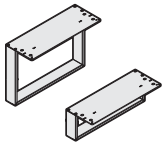
FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



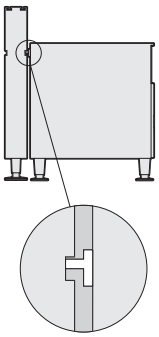
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately. Ganging side-by-side now requires a counterweight package.
▶Page 268

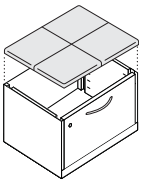
Connections



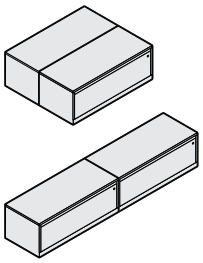
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.
▶Page 199



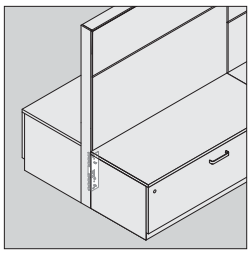
Tether bracket is used with One-High and 1.5-High storage to add stability and eliminate the need for a counterweight when used with the c:scape beam.



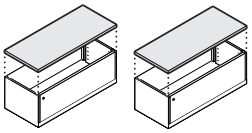
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on one-high lateral files without top.



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



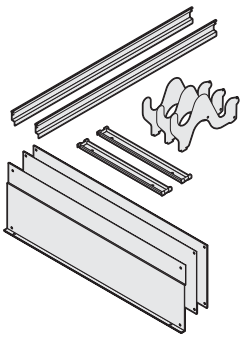
Storage to panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 254



Wood veneer with square edge profile

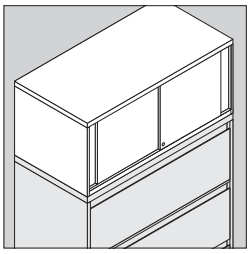
Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 264

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

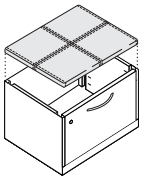
Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

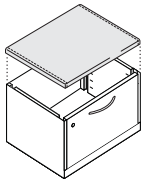
Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja–C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 308

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 202, 212, 216, and 220.

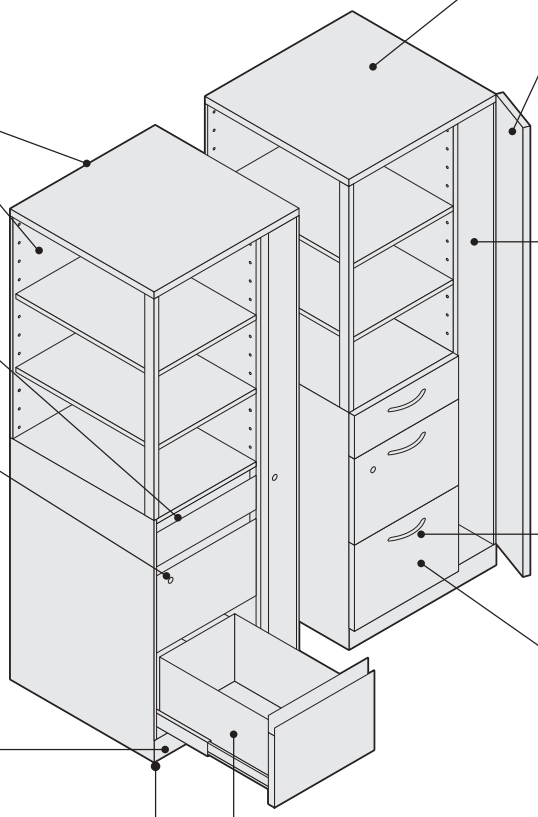
Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options

Universal 3" Base

c:scape Glide Base

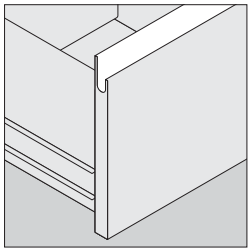
FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side and dual door towers.

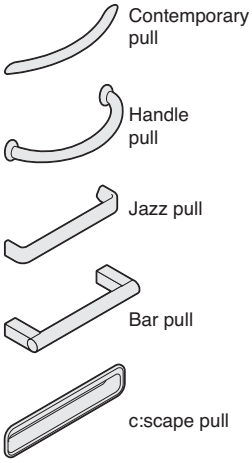
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18", 23⅛", and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"

Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



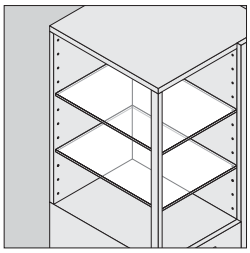
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

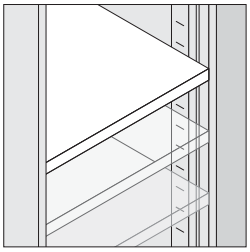
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

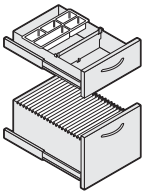


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

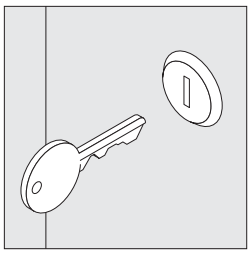


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

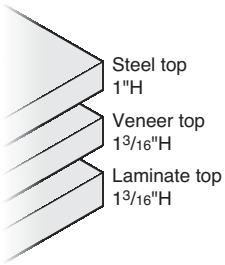


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

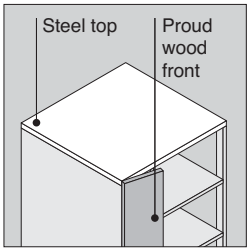
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



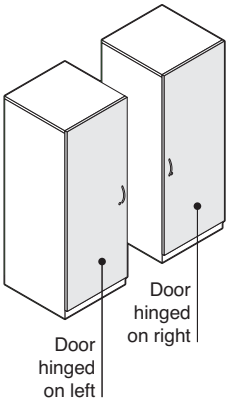
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

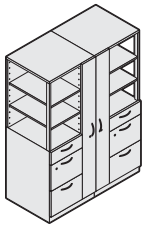
Counterweight packages must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 109

▶**Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals,** continued

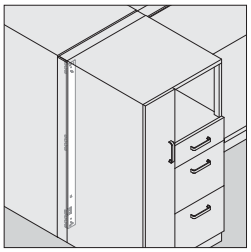


Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

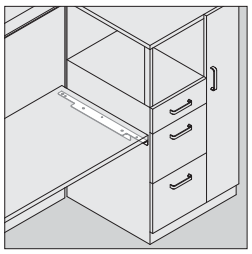
Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

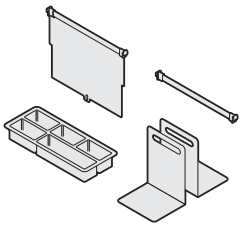


High storage to panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 254



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 254

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 263

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 222

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

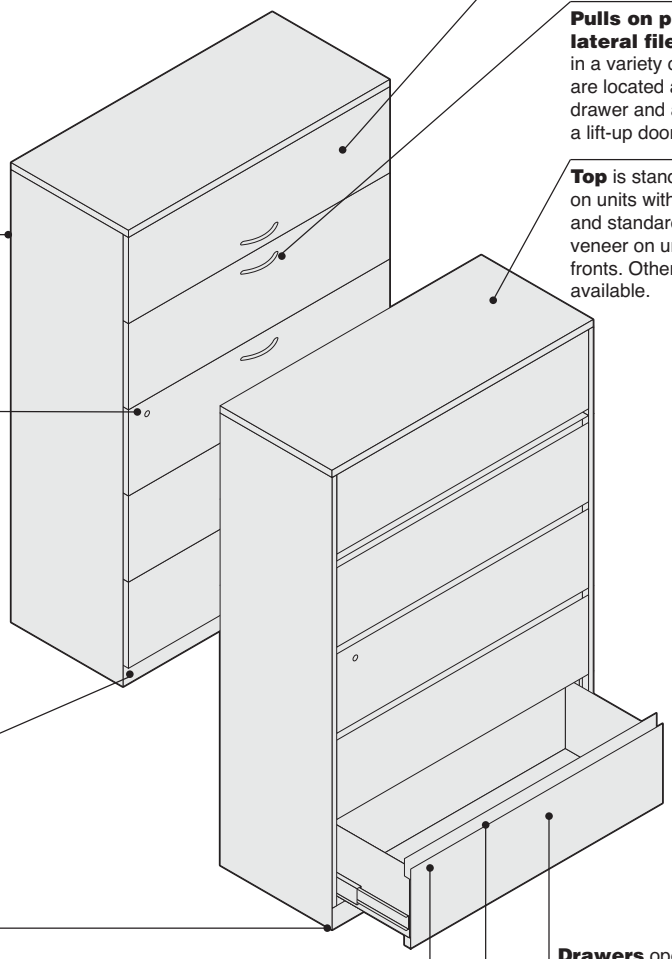
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

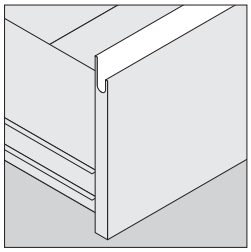
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"

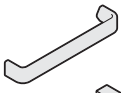
Product Details



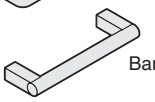
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

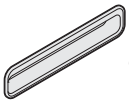
Handle pull



Jazz pull

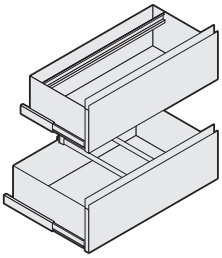


Bar pull

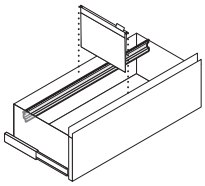


c:scape pull

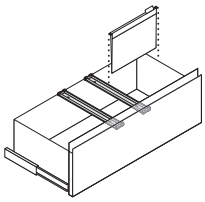
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



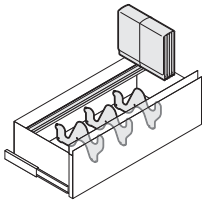
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



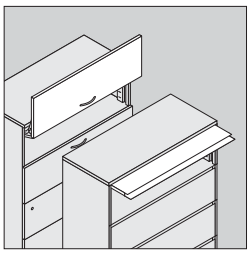
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 264



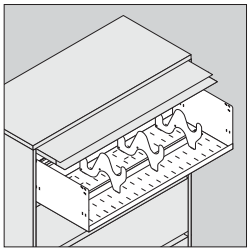
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265

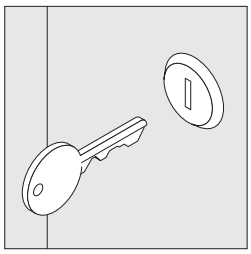


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



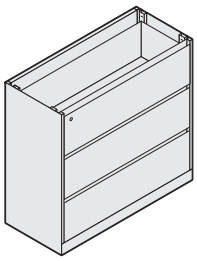
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

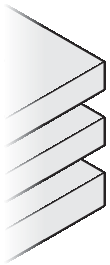


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



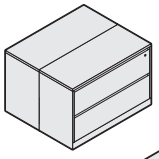
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

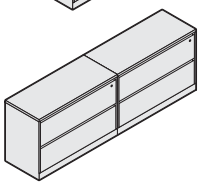


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file. .

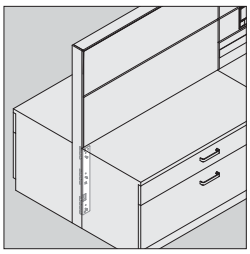
Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Units that are ganged side-by-side still require a counterweight package. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 268

Connections

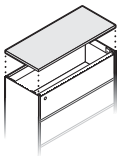




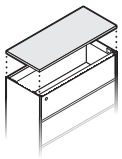
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Storage-to-panel connectors are used with One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 254

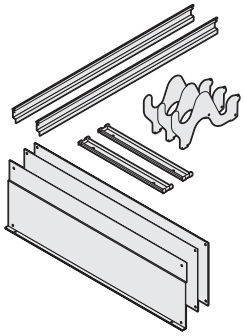


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

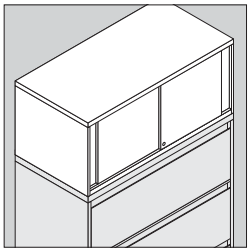
Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 264

▶**Universal Lateral Files,** continued

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary****. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 252

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Combination Cabinets

Combination cabinets offer storage of paper and other objects in one cabinet and are suitable for use by an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 226

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Finished back is standard.

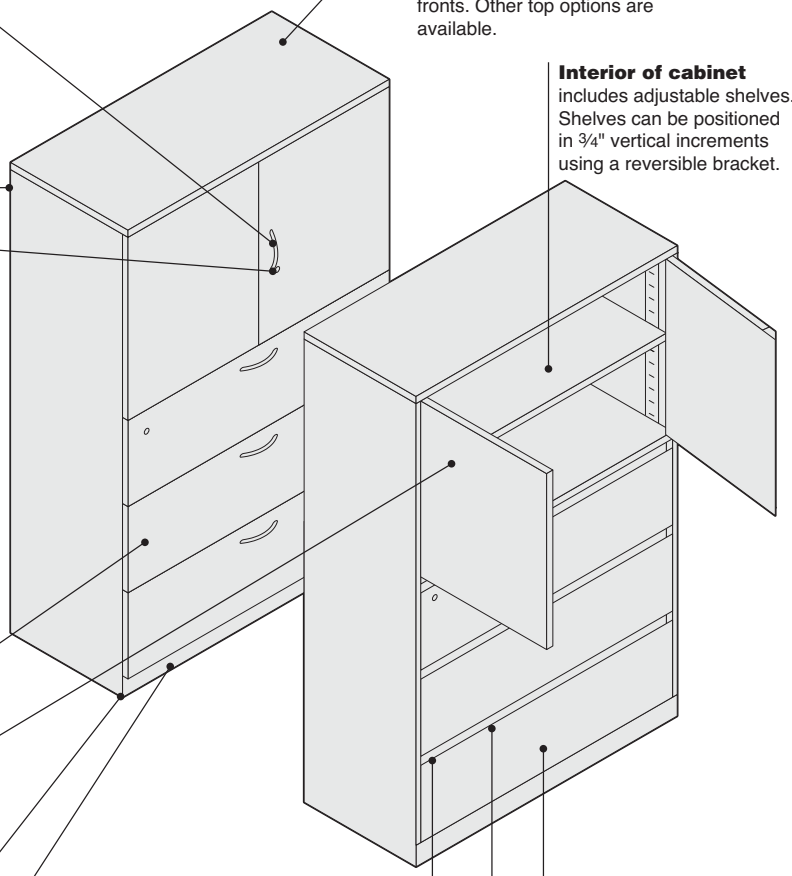
Locks are standard on doors and drawers. Door lock on right-hand door secures both doors. Drawer lock secures all drawers. On units with three or more drawers, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On units with two drawers, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

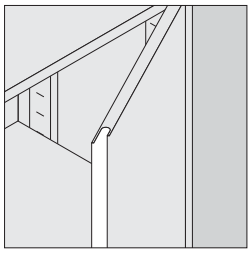
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Actual Dimensions

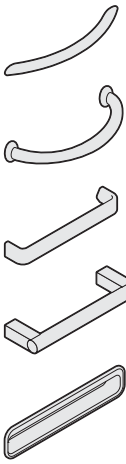
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

Product Details

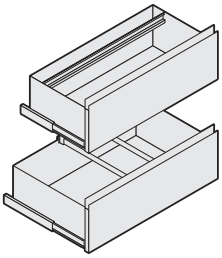
Cabinets are available with doors to cover the shelves, or shelves can be open.



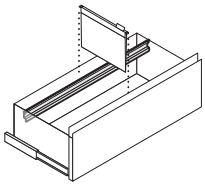
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



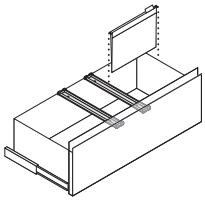
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



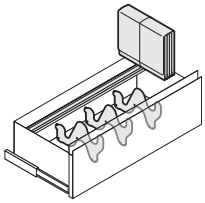
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single cabinet.



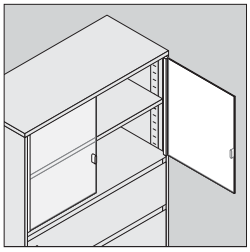
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size file folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 264



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265

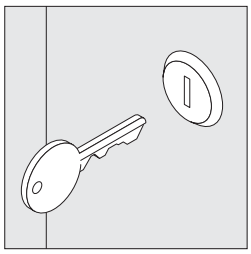


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265



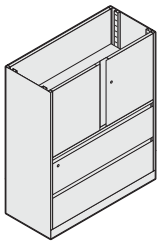
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on certain configurations. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in the same finishes as proud-front pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull finish must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull finish will default to finish selected for drawer pulls. Doors ship separately from the case and are field-installed.
Tip: Pull on glass doors is not the same design as drawer pulls.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

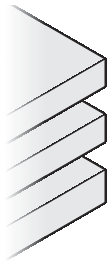


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawers are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Combination cabinets include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



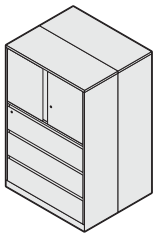
No-top cabinets are available for installations where cabinet will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".

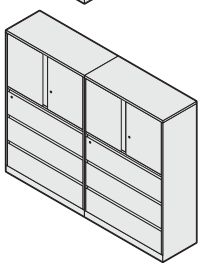


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

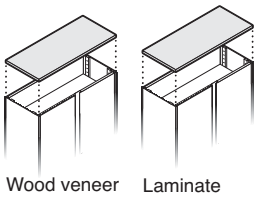
Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for cabinets that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.

Connections





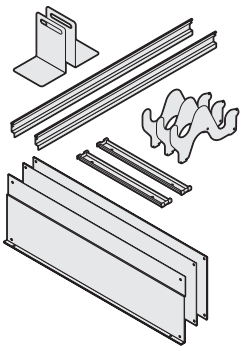
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Combination cabinets can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

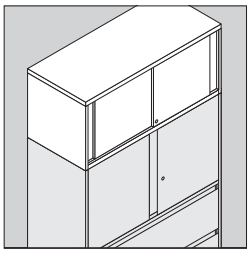
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends, drawer accessories, and counterweight packages.
▶Page 264

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 252

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves and fixed shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, bar, and glass door pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308

Shipping

Combination cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Frosted glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage Cabinets

Storage cabinets offer high-density storage of a wide range of items for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 232

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

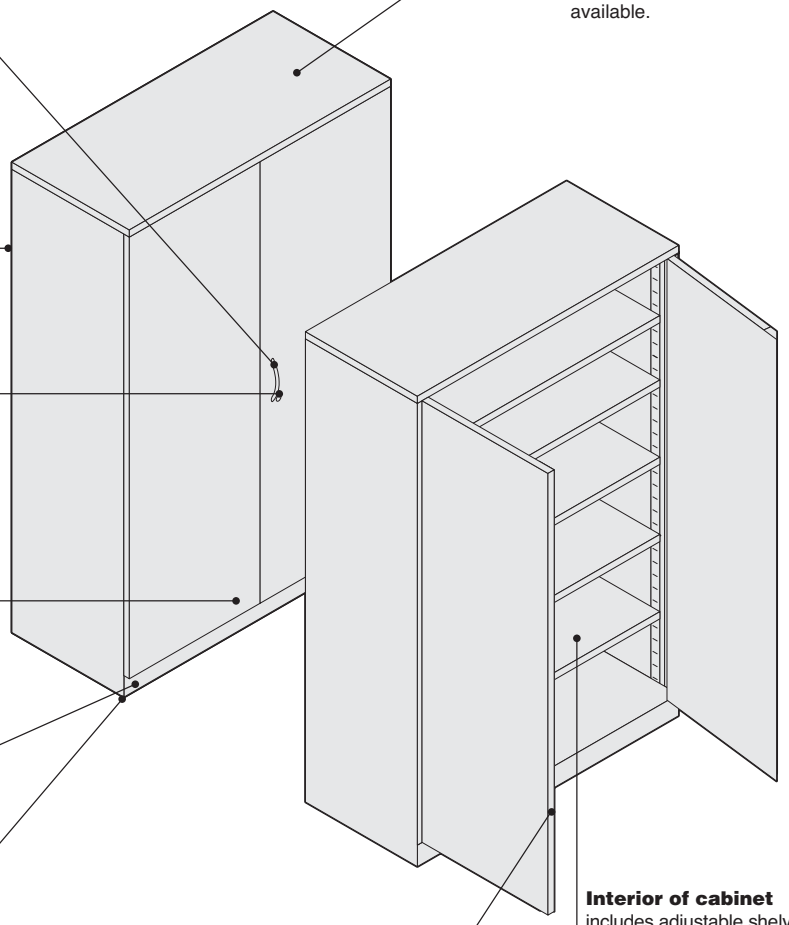
Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on all storage cabinets and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

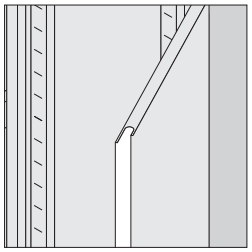


Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in the interior of the storage cabinet in 3/4-inch vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

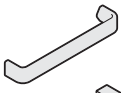
Product Details



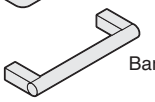
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.

Contemporary pull

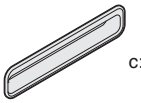
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

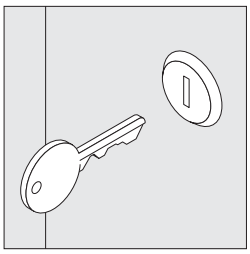


c:scape pull

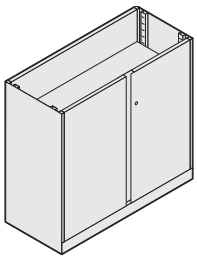
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Actual Dimensions

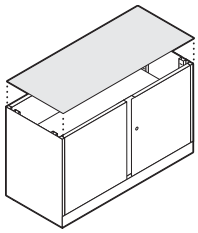
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"



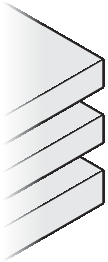
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where cabinet will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



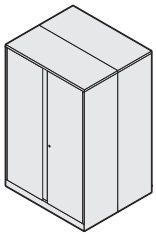
Security top is available as an option for installations where the cabinet will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. A thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H cabinets. Security top reduces overall height of cabinet to approximately 27"H.

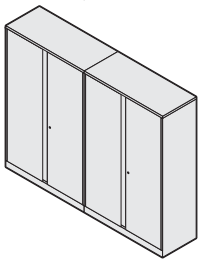


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

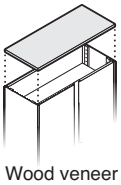
Counterweights are not required on storage cabinets.

Connections

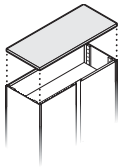




Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Storage cabinets can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

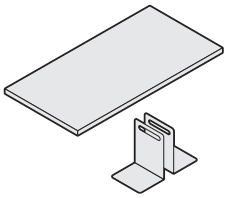


Wood veneer with square edge profile



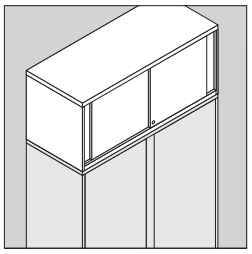
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
▶Page 261

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 252

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged doors
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308

Shipping

Storage cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Wardrobe cabinets offer coat and other flexible storage for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 236

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

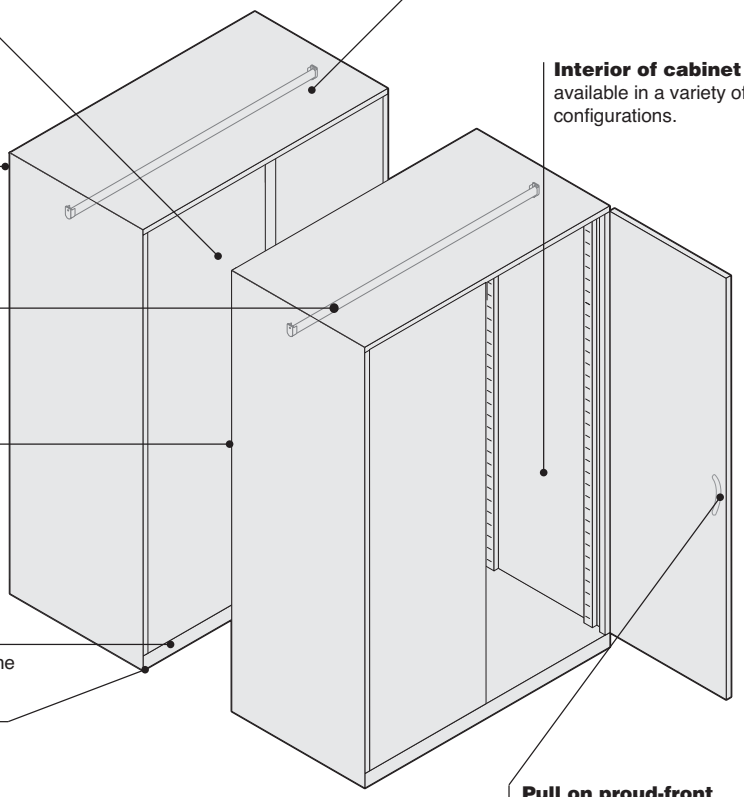
Finished back is standard.

Coat rod runs full length of the wardrobe or is 9" in cabinets with partition.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" to install wardrobe on uneven floors.



Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Interior of cabinet is available in a variety of configurations.

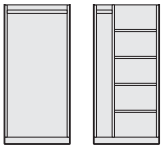
Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on all wardrobes and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Actual Dimensions

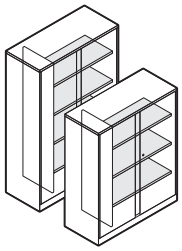
Depth with flush steel front	23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	24"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	52", 65½", and 83½"

Product Details

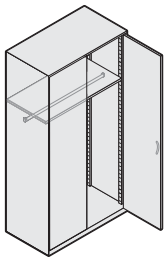


Interior of wardrobe is available in two different configurations:
- Side-to-side coat rod in 24"D wardrobe
- Combination interiors with adjustable shelves and a coat rod in 24"D wardrobes

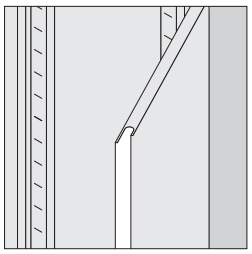
Tip: Coat space is 6"W and is always on the left-hand side of wardrobes with combination interiors.



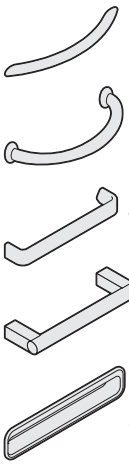
Combination interiors contain three adjustable shelves in each 52"H wardrobe and four adjustable shelves in each 65½"H. Shelves can be positioned in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



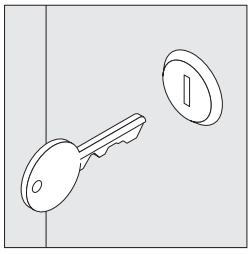
Fixed shelf is standard in 83½"H wardrobes at approximately the 61½"H position with the coat rod or combination interior just below that position.



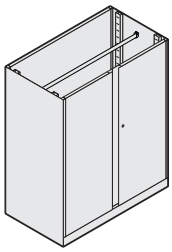
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



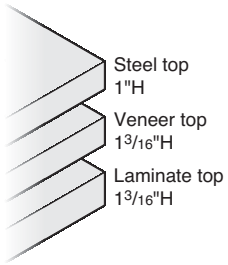
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



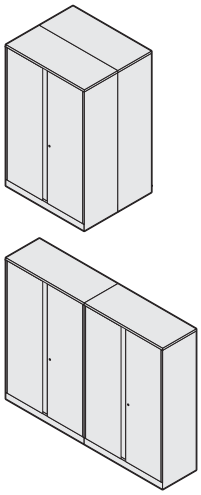
No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where the wardrobe will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



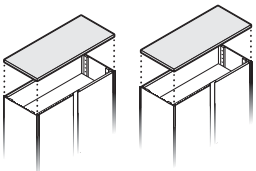
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

Counterweights are not required on wardrobes.

Connections



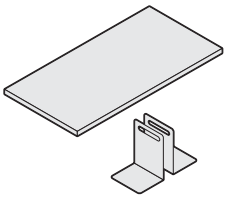
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Wardrobes can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

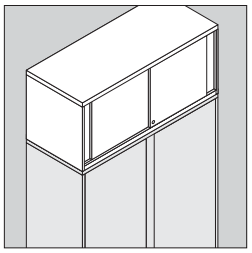
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual wardrobe, or larger tops can be used to connect wardrobes and other cabinets.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
▶Page 261

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 252

Surface Materials

Wardrobe, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves, and fixed shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged doors
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

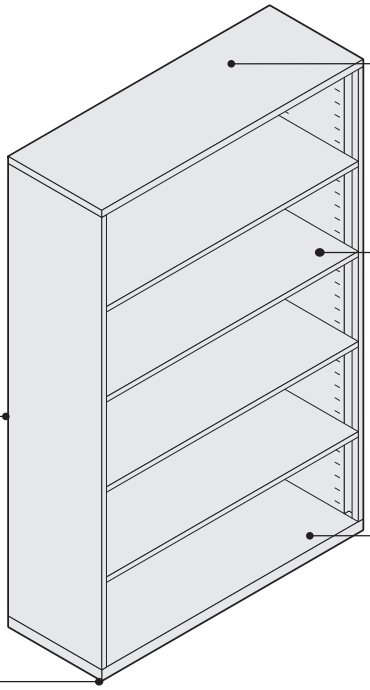
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308

Shipping

Wardrobes are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
▶Specifying, page 240



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Shelves adjust in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

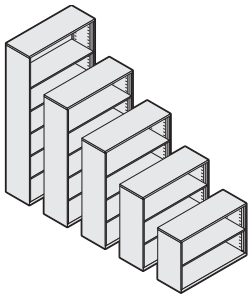
Finished back is standard.

Base is 1½"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

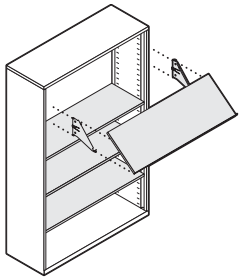
Product Details

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools. Additional shelves can be ordered separately and installed on site.



Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

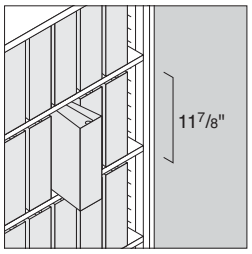
28"H	1 adjustable shelf
40"H	2 adjustable shelves
53½"H	3 adjustable shelves
65½"H	4 adjustable shelves
83½"H	5 adjustable shelves



Adjustable shelf is the same for standard and display installations; standard and display brackets are different. Shelf is used in reverse position for use with display brackets.

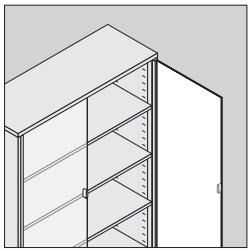
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 53½", 65½", and 83½"

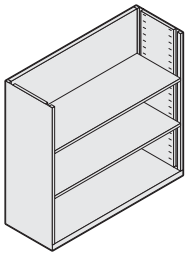


Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves. Space between adjustable shelves is 11⅞".
Exception: Bottom space is 12"H and top space varies depending upon the overall case height:

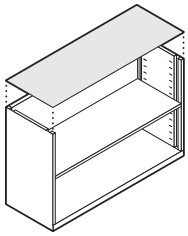
28"H	12⅝" top space
40"H	11⅞" top space
53½"H	11⅝" top space
65½"H	11⅞" top space
83½"H	17⅛" top space



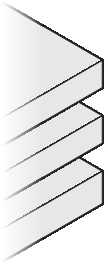
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on all bookcases. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in four finishes. Doors ship separately from the bookcase and are field-installed.



No-top bookcases are available for installations where bookcase will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several bookcases. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of bookcase by 1".



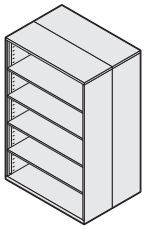
Security top is available as an option for installations where the bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H bookcases. Security top reduces overall height of bookcase to approximately 27"H.
Tip: Security top must not be used with frosted glass hinged doors.

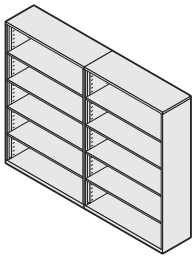


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel top. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the bookcase.

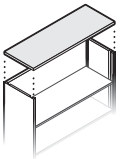
Counterweights are available as an option for 65½"H and 83½"H bookcases. Counterweights must be specified for bookcases that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 268

Connections

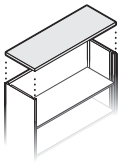




Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Bookcases can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



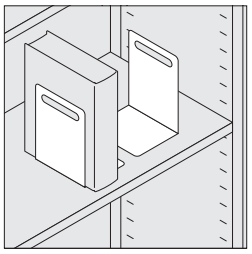
Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual bookcase, or larger tops can be used to connect bookcases.
▶Page 256

1½"H bases on Universal bookcases do not align with 3"H bases on Universal pedestal, laterals, towers, or cabinets.



Shelf bookends, specified separately, are available for use on adjustable shelf.
▶Page 266

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 269

Surface Materials

Bookcase, including steel top, shelves, and counterweight cover
- Paint

Adjustable shelf brackets
- Black

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Pulls on glass doors
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding 900 Series Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

900 Series Lateral Files 84

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 88

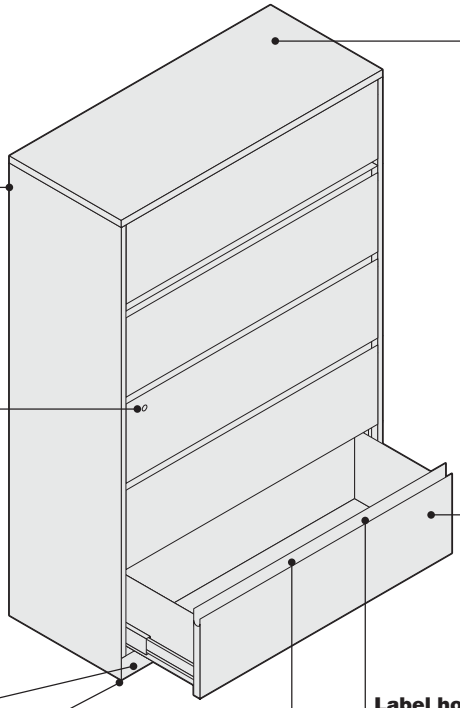
900 Series Buildup Lateral Files 90

Buildup Options and Rules 92

Buildup Tips and Examples 94

900 Series Lateral Files

900 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 244



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

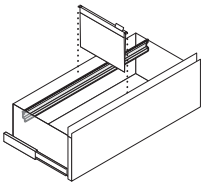
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pulls on 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors are full width and integral. They complement Series 9000 systems furniture and Universal Storage flush front products. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

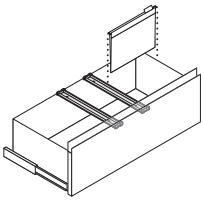
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

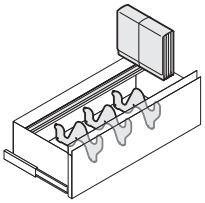
Product Details



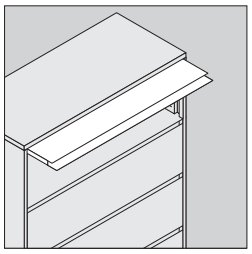
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 264



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265

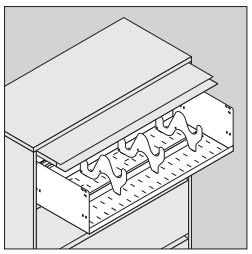


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 265



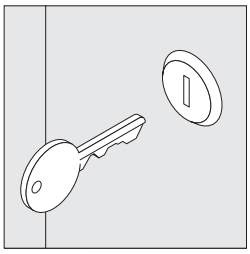
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.



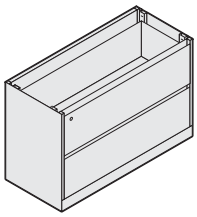
Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

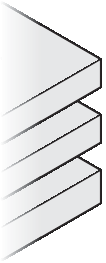


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

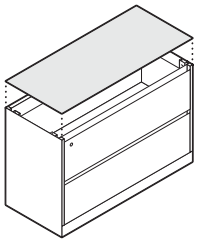
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



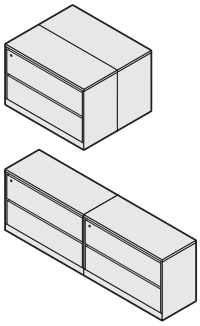
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



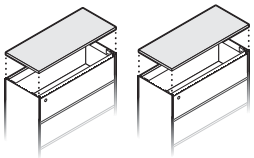
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 267

Connections



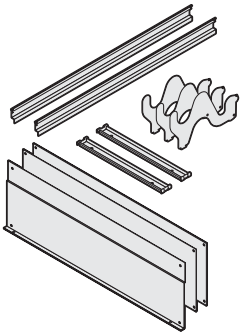
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

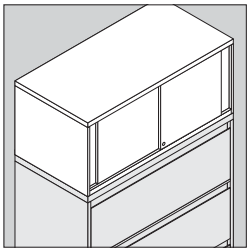
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 264

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 252

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 308

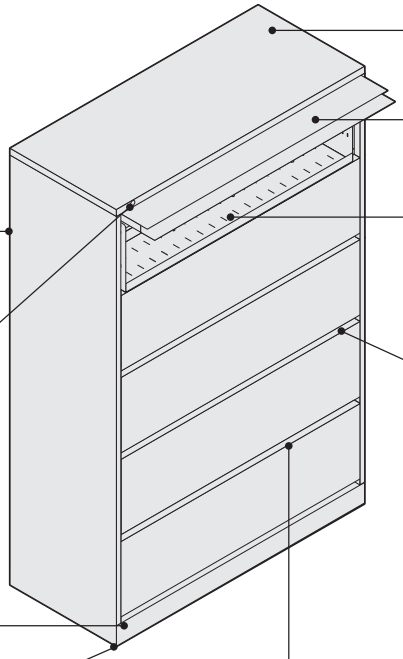
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

900 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing.
▶Specifying, page 246



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 900 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

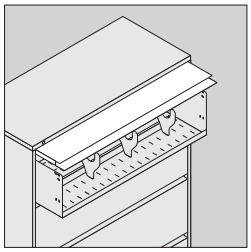
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

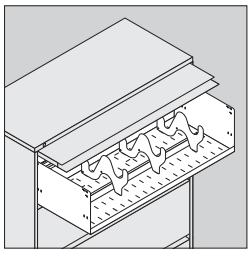
Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors are full width and integral. They complement Series 9000 systems furniture and Universal Storage flush front products. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Product Details



Lift-up doors on 65½"H units with five doors and no posting shelf are two different heights. The top door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H to accommodate side-tab files. On 65½"H units with five lift-up doors and 1½"H posting shelf, all doors are 12"H to accommodate side-tab files. On 65½"H units with four lift-up doors, all doors are 15"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All doors recede inside the case.

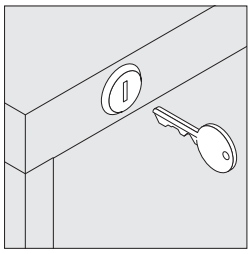


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

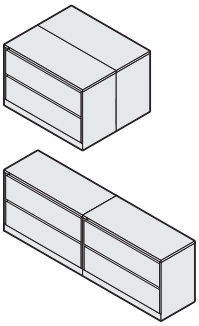
Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



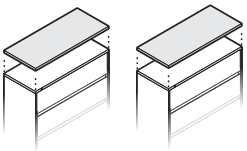
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 268

Connections



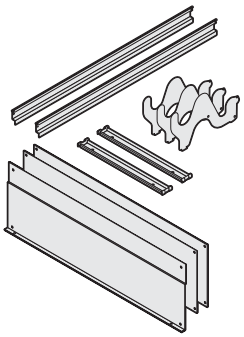
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

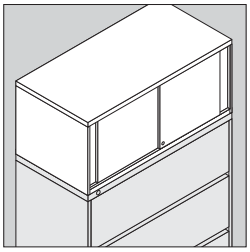
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 256



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 264

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 269



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 252

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and integral pulls
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308

Shipping

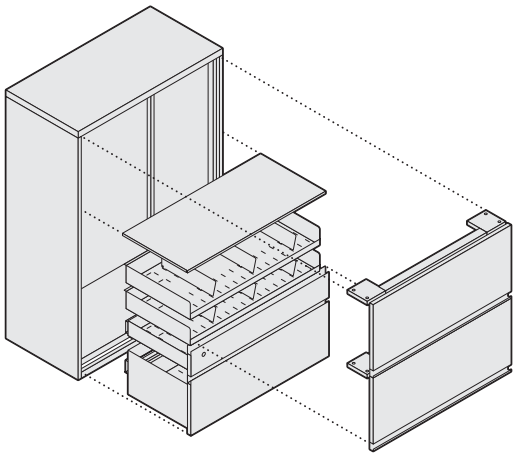
Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

Buildups are a way of creating your own configuration of storage components within a lateral file cabinet and having the factory assemble it for you.

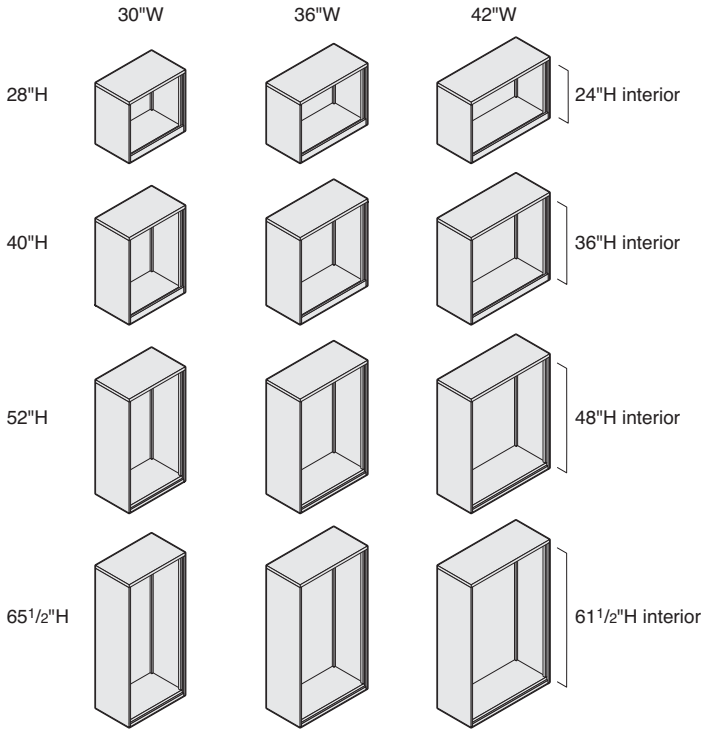
Special storage requirements that are beyond the capabilities of standard lateral files can be accommodated by buildups. Oversized objects, electronic media, and small files or cards are all good candidates for lateral file buildups.



Choosing the Cabinet and Components for a Buildup

1
Choose a cabinet that has enough vertical space to accommodate everything that you want to store—four interior heights and three widths are available. All cabinets are 18"D.

2
Specify paint color.

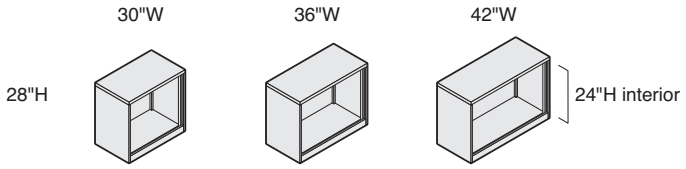


3
Specify posting shelf option if desired (65 1/2"H units only). This will reduce available interior space to 60"H.

1 1/2"H
Posting Shelf

4
Specify top.

5
List the components that you want to fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom.
Tip: Some rules restrict certain combinations.
▶ See page 92 for specific rules.



6
Specify counterweight option to prevent accidental tipping in applications where lateral files are not ganged.

Counterweight
Packages

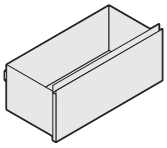
Buildup Options and Rules

Insides of lateral file cabinets are based on a 3" module to accommodate 6"H, 12"H, and 15"H components interchangeably.

Choose any combination of storage components that exactly equals the *interior* height of the cabinet. Descriptions of specific components and the rules that apply to them are listed below.

Drawers

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 12"H, 6"H

15"H drawers are designed for filing printouts, X-rays, and other oversized files. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated.15"H drawers consist of a 15"H drawer front on a standard 12"H file drawer body.

12"H drawers are designed for filing letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size documents. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated.

6"H drawers are designed for filing cards, roll film, and cassettes. Disks and other larger materials can be stored flat.

Rules

15"H and 12"H drawers can be used in any position.

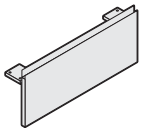
6"H drawers cannot be installed below a 15"H or 12"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 65½"H lateral file, or below a 15"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H lateral file.

Options of all the standard drawer interiors are available.

For the file cabinet to lock, at least one drawer must be included. The factory will determine the exact lock location.

Receding Doors

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 13½"H, 12"H

Receding doors cover roll-out shelves and fixed shelves.

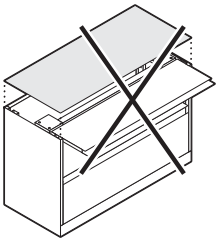
Doors flip up and recede out of the way when shelves are in use.

Rules

Combined height of shelf components installed behind receding door can be less than or equal to the door height.

13½"H door can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

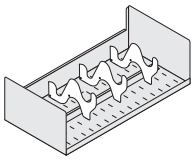
Units specified with no drawers will not include a lock.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Roll-Out Shelves

Components



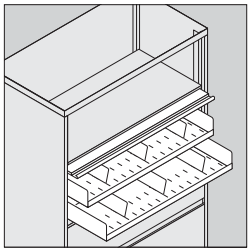
Heights Available
12"H, 6"H

12"H shelves accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size files.

6"H shelves can be used for filing disks, magnetic tape reels, and other miscellaneous items.

Rules

Can be used in any position. Must be installed behind a receding door.
Tip: 12"H roll-out shelves accept standard binders only when specified with a 13½"H or 15"H receding door.

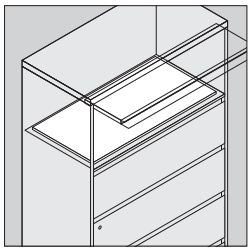


Two 6"H roll-out shelves can be installed behind a receding door.
Tip: Install two 6"H roll-out shelves behind a 15" lift-up door to create spine-up compact disk storage.

Options of all the standard shelf interiors are available.

Fixed Shelves

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 13½"H, 12"H

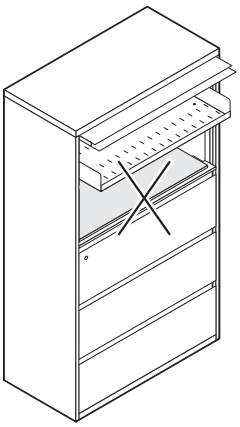
Provide space for files, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.

Available two ways— without a door or with a receding door.

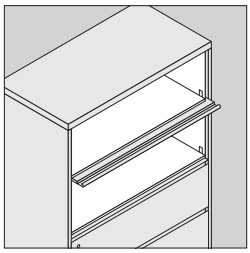
15"H and 13½"H fixed shelves will accept standard binders.

12"H fixed shelves will not accept standard binders regardless of whether a door is used.

Rules



Fixed shelves cannot be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves due to safety interlock requirements. Opening with a lift-up door and roll-out shelf can be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves.



Fixed shelves can be open or installed behind a receding door.

13½"H fixed shelf can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

Bookends or a shelf divider assembly can be used to divide space on fixed shelves.

Buildup Tips and Examples

Specifying Steps

Step 1
Choose buildup style number.
▶ Cabinets for factory-assembled buildups are listed on page 248.

Step 2
Specify paint color.

Step 3
Specify top

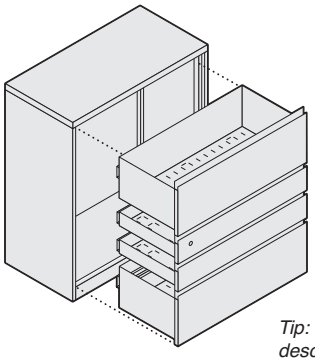
Step 4
Specify the storage components that will fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom. When a receding door will cover one or more roll-out shelves, specify the door first and then the storage components that are behind it.
Tip: When calculating the total height of the storage components in the cabinet, include the height of the doors, but don't add in the height of the storage components that are behind the door. Remember, doors are not standard with roll-out shelves but are required. You must specify them.

▶ See page 92 for *Buildup Options and Rules*

Step 5
Specify a counter-weight package option to prevent accidental tipping in applications where lateral files are not ganged.

Example 1

40"H cabinet (36"H interior) for use in a workstation
Combines a 12"H drawer for files, two 6"H drawers for supplies, and a 12"H drawer for files and/or oversized items.

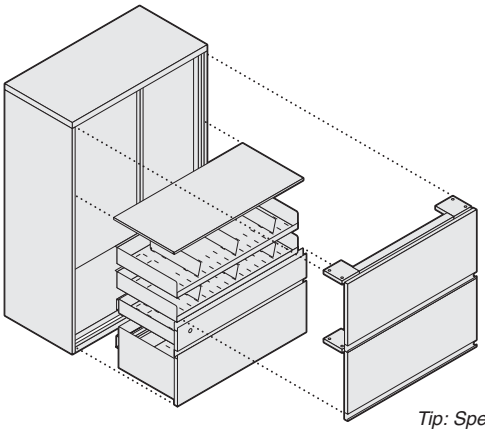


Tip: Following cabinet description, list components in order from top to bottom.

Style Number	
9BU18363F	
Quantity	**Option**
1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
2	6"H drawers with 3 dividers
1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
1	Counterweight
	36" total height of components

Example 2

52"H cabinet (48"H interior) for mixed-media storage
Combines a 15"H fixed shelf with receding door for binders; two 6"H rollout shelves for CD storage behind a 15"H receding door, a 6"H drawer for supplies, and a 12"H file drawer.

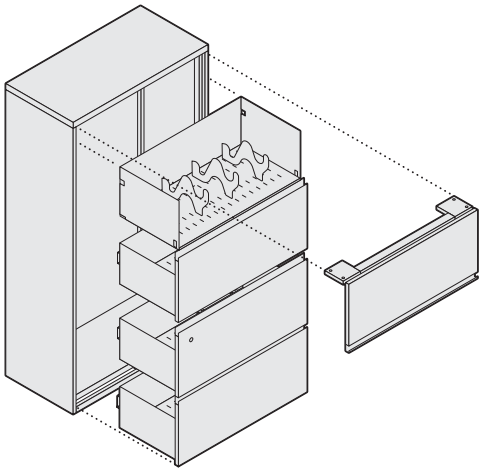


Tip: Specify door and all components behind the door as a single item.

Style Number	
9BU18364F	
Quantity	**Option**
1 **1**	15"H with receding door with: 15"H fixed shelf
1 **2**	15"H receding door with: 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers
1	6"H drawer with 3 dividers
1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
	48" Total height of components

Example 3

65½"H cabinet (61½"H interior) for oversized file storage
Combines a 12"H rollout shelf behind a 15"H receding door and three 15"H drawers.



Style Number	
9BU18425F	
Quantity	**Option**
1 **1**	15"H receding door with: 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and one hanging folder bar
3	15"H drawer with 2 rails
	60" total height of components

Understanding Overfile Cabinets

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

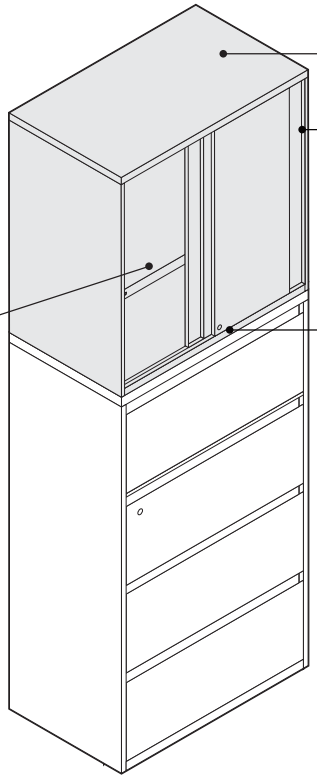
Overfile Cabinets **98**

Overfile Cabinets

For Use with Universal, 900, TS 200, and 800 Series Storage Products

Overfile cabinets provide additional storage on top of Universal, 900, TS 200, and 800 Series storage products. Overfile cabinets can also be added to Universal and 800 Series combination cabinets and to Universal storage and wardrobe cabinets to accommodate file folders, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.
▶Specifying, page 252

Adjustable shelf is included in 31½"H overfile cabinet. The shelf adjusts in ¾" increments.

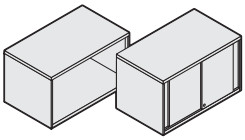


1"H steel top is standard.

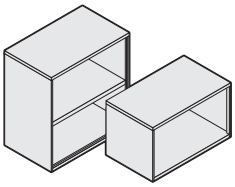
Full-height, integral door pulls complement 200, 800, and 900 Series lateral files and combination cabinets, and Universal flush-front storage products.

Lock secures both doors in the overfile cabinet. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random only. Factory-installed master-keyed locks are also available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 302

Product Details

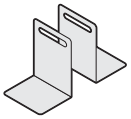


Two overfile cabinet styles are available—without doors or with steel, sliding doors.



Two heights are available. Models with one shelf have a fixed shelf on the bottom. Models with two shelves have a fixed shelf on the bottom and an adjustable shelf. The adjustable shelf adjusts at ¾" increments.

Additional adjustable shelves are available.

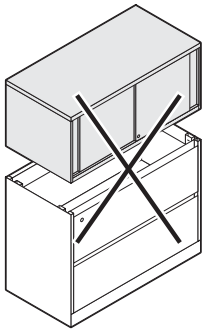


Bookends are available for use in overfiles and are ordered separately.
▶Page 266

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	18" or 31½"

Connections



Overfiles can be mounted on top of units with a 1" steel top, security top, laminate top, or wood top only. They cannot be mounted on units with no top.

Surface Materials

Overfile cabinet
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Shelf dividers
- Black only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 308

Shipping

Overfile cabinets are normally shipped wrapped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Connectors 102

Field-Installed Tops 103

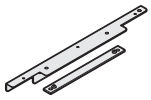
Adjustable Shelves for Universal Storage Towers 104

Shelves for Universal Storage Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Bookcases 105

Storage Accessories 106

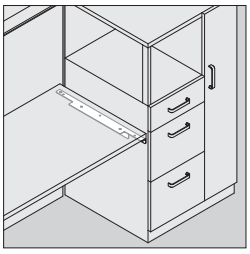
Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 254

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

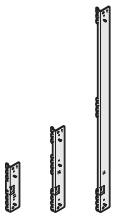
Surface Materials

Connector
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

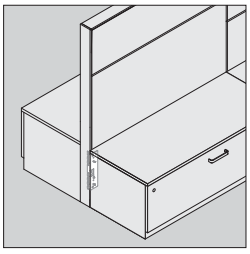
Depth: 20", 26"

Storage-to-Panel Connectors



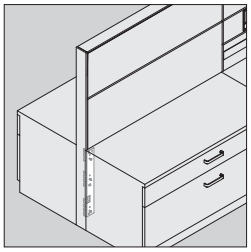
▶Specifying page 254

Product Details

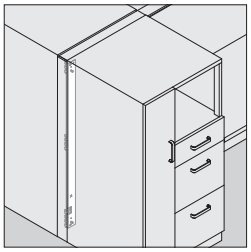


Low storage-to-panel connector connects One-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

Overhead storage or panels over 48"H can not be used in conjunction with low storage-to-panel connector.



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

Surface Materials

Connector
- Black paint only

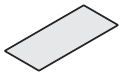
Actual Dimensions

Height: 8¾", 16", 39⅝"

Field-Installed Tops

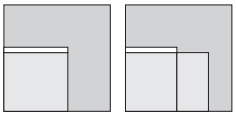
For Use with Universal, TS 200, 800, and 900 Series Storage Products

Steel Security Tops
with flush or proud front



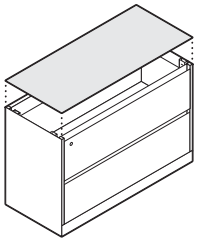
▶ Specifying, page 255

Product Details

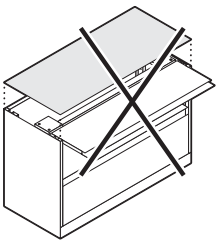


Flush front Proud front

Steel security tops are available as an option on select 28"H storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installations.



Security top is available for installations where a lateral file, storage cabinet, or bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate-sized top for your furniture.

Steel security tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

Steel security tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. *Tip: Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

Surface Materials

Top
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

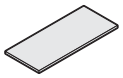
Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", or 23⅛"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	1/16"

Proud-front tops

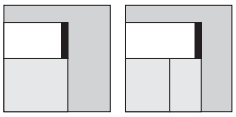
Depth	18" or 23⅛"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1/16"

Square Edge Tops
with flush or proud front



▶ Specifying, page 256

Product Details



Flush front Proud front

Square edge tops can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Square edge tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

Square edge tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Surface Materials

Top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)
- Plastic side-edge

Actual Dimensions

Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", 23⅛", 30 1/16", 36 1/16", or 46 5/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 1/16", 60 1/16", 66 1/16", 72 1/16", 78 1/16", 84 1/16", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 3/16"

Proud-front tops

Depth	18⅞", 24", 37 13/16", or 48 1/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 1/16", 60 1/16", 66 1/16", 72 1/16", 78 1/16", 84 1/16", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 3/16"

Application Topics

Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by ½" at the back.

Adjustable Shelves for Universal Storage Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves
For use with towers

▶ Specifying, page 260

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with certain open side and full front tower configurations. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Paint

Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	3/4"

Adjustable Glass Shelves
For use with open side towers only

▶ Specifying, page 260

Product Details

Adjustable glass shelves are included with open side towers that are ordered with the glass shelves option. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Frosted glass

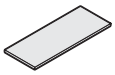
Adjustable brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	3/8"

Shelves for Universal Storage Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Bookcases

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves



▶ Specifying, page 261

Tip: Adjustable shelf for bookcases is the same for standard and display installations; standard and display brackets are different.

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with combination cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Overfile cabinets
- Bookcases

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

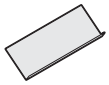
Adjustable shelf
- Paint

Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	¾"

Adjustable Steel Display Shelves for Bookcases



▶ Specifying, page 262

Product Details

Adjustable steel display shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Two adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable display shelf.

Surface Materials

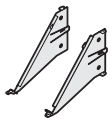
Adjustable display shelf
- Paint

Adjustable display shelf brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

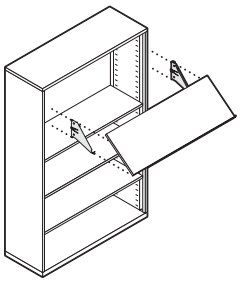
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	¾"

Display Shelf Brackets for Bookcases



▶ Specifying, page 262

Product Details



Display shelf brackets support a shelf at a 48° angle and are for use in Universal bookcases only.

Display shelf brackets are used with standard adjustable shelves that are 15"D and oriented with the lip of the shelf in the front and bullnose edge in the back.

Display shelf brackets ship in a package of two.

Surface Materials

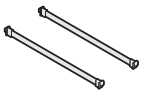
Display shelf brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"

Storage Accessories

Rails for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

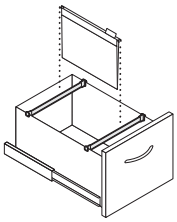


▶ Specifying, page 137

Product Details

Rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Tip: 17½"D and 18⅞"D pedestals do not accommodate legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two rails.



Rails can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.
Tip: Fixed pedestals and mobile pedestals require a set of two rails for side-to-side filing.

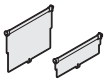
Surface Materials

Rails
- Black

Actual Dimensions

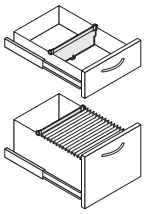
Width	12"

Dividers for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals



▶ Specifying, page 137

Product Details



Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Dividers ship in a package of two and ten.

Surface Materials

Dividers
- Black

Actual Dimensions

For use in 6"H drawers

Width	12"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width	12"

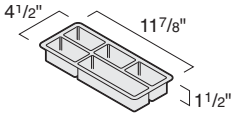
Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

▶ Specifying, page 137

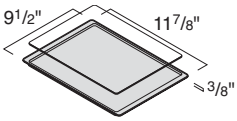
Product Details

Pencil tray and reference shelf are used in:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. One pencil tray is shipped standard with each pedestal tower, or workstation vertical that is equipped with one or more 6"H box drawers.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

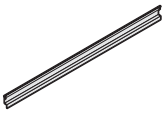
Pencil tray and reference shelf
- Black

Insert for reference shelf
- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Pencil tray	
Depth	4½"
Width	11⅞"
Height	1½"
Reference shelf	
Depth	9½"
Width	11⅞"
Height	⅜"

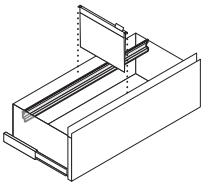
Hanging Folder Bars for Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series



▶ Specifying, page 264

Product Details

Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Hanging folder bars can be used in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Tip: For legal-size filing, hanging file folder frames are not needed in drawers because drawer edges support folders.

Hanging folder bars ship individually in a package of one.

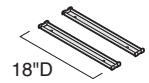
Surface Materials

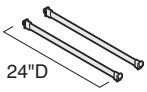
Hanging folder bar
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	¼"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1"

Rails for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



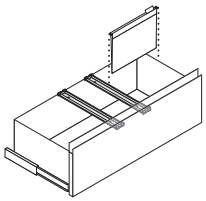


▶ Specifying, page 265

Product Details

Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for front-to-back filing in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

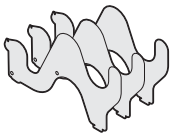
Surface Materials

Rails
- Black

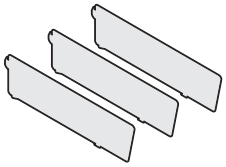
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18" or 24"

Dividers for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



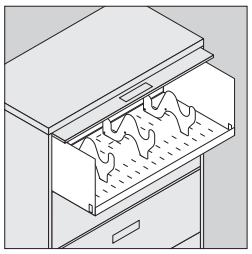
Dividers for 12" opening



Dividers for 6" opening

▶Specifying, page 265

Product Details



Divides space in 6"H or 12"H roll-out shelves and 6"H or 12"H drawers to allow side-to-side filing of file folders in 2" increments.

Tip: Dividers do not extend the full depth of a shelf or drawer.

Specifying

Dividers are available as an option for products with the appropriate-size drawers or roll-out shelves. Additional dividers can also be ordered separately.

Shipped in carton of three.

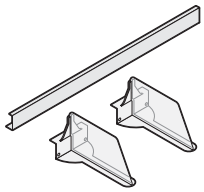
Surface Materials

Divider
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

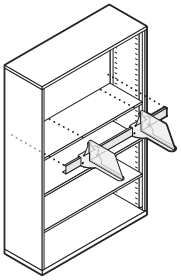
For 12"H opening	
Depth	11⅞"
Width	1/16"
Height	6¼"
For 6"H opening	
Depth	13½"
Width	1/16"
Height	3⅝"

Shelf Divider Assembly



▶Specifying, page 266

Product Details



Shelf divider assembly divides space in any storage unit with a 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W shelf. The bracket attaches to the back of the shelf and supports the two dividers, which slide side to side along the width of the bracket.

Connections

Shelf divider assembly can be used with the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases
- Overfiles

Surface Materials

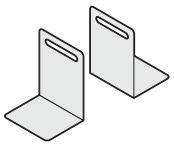
Bracket
- Black

Dividers
- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth of dividers	10¾"
Width of dividers	4" at the base ½" at the top
Width of bracket	30", 36", or 42"
Height of dividers	4½"

Bookends



▶Specifying, page 266

Product Details

Divides space in fixed and adjustable shelves.

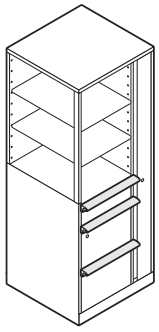
Surface Materials

Bookend
- 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

Wood Drawer Pulls



▶Specifying, page 267

Product Details

Wood drawer pulls can be used with Universal open side towers, dual door towers, vertical drawer towers, workstation verticals, lateral files, and combination cabinets with flush fronts. They can also be used on 900 Series lateral file drawers.

Wood drawer pulls attach to the pull with double-sided tape.
Tip: 15"W wood drawer pull cannot be used on Universal towers and workstation verticals manufactured before October 17, 2005.

Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation on Universal towers and workstation verticals.

Can be ordered as an option on Universal pedestals with flush fronts.

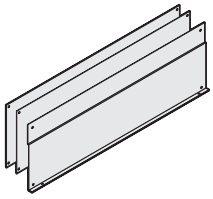
Surface Materials

Wood drawer pulls
- Open pore finish
- Customiz stain (option)

Actual Dimensions

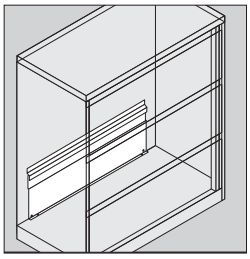
Depth	1¾"
Width	14 11/32", 28 9/32", 34 9/32", and 40 9/32"
Height	1⅝"

Counterweight Packages



▶Specifying, page 268

Product Details



To ensure cabinet stability, install counterweight packages for lateral files or other storage products that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall.

Specifying

Counterweight packages can be specified as an option for lateral files and other storage products that may require them. They can also be ordered separately. When ordering them separately, see the product style number specifying pages to determine which counterweight package is required.

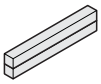
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

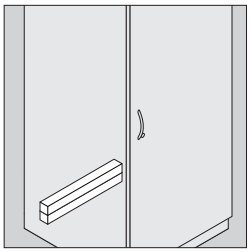
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



▶Specifying, page 268

Product Details



To ensure cabinet stability, install counterweight packages to storage products that are not ganged to another unit, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall.

Specifying

Counterweight package can be specified as an option for some full front towers and workstation verticals. They can also be ordered separately. When ordering them separately, see the product style number specifying pages to determine which counterweight package is required.

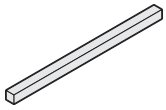
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

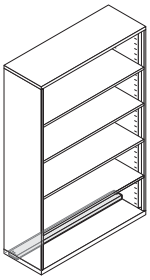
Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



▶Specifying, page 268

Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Counterweight packages are field-installed in bookcases. Counterweights are needed in 65½"H and 82"H bookcases only. They can be specified as an option for those bookcases that may require them. They can also be ordered separately. When ordering them separately, see the product style number specifying pages to determine which counterweight package is required.

Four counterweight packages are available for use with four bookcase widths—24"W, 30"W, 36"W, and 42"W.

Surface Materials

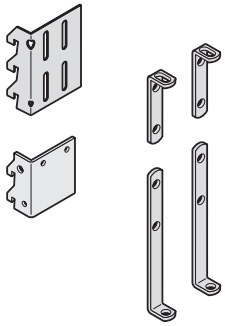
Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

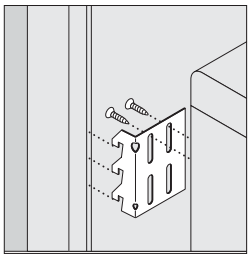
Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Attachment Brackets

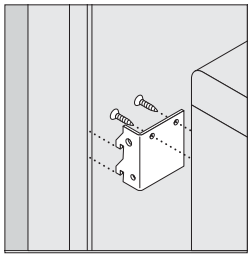


▶Specifying, page 269

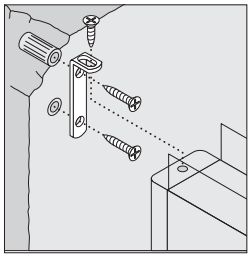
Product Details



Connects file to Series 9000 panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Connects file to Avenir panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Attaches to top and bottom of Avenir panel that is perpendicular to file that is the same height or taller than panel (excluding the top cap). Attaches to file with screws.

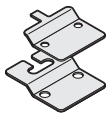
Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- Black paint only

Anchor Bracket Package



▶Specifying, page 269

Product Details

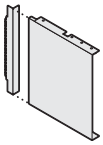
Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.

Anchor bracket package includes brackets and attachment hardware.

Surface Materials

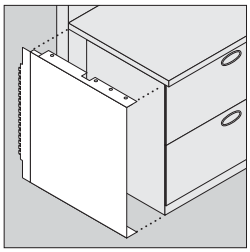
Anchor brackets
- Black

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



▶ Specifying, page 270

Product Details



Lateral file filler can be used in applications where a 27"H lateral file or storage cabinet with no top is used underneath a worksurface. Filler conceals the gap between the face of a panel and the back of the lateral file or storage cabinet. Filler connects to the panel to provide stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped; use the same application rules as a pedestal with filler. Fillers are available for use with proud-front or flush-front lateral files or storage cabinets.

24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage. Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurface.

Connections

Lateral file fillers can be used with the following:

- Answer panels
- Turnstone Kick panels
- Turnstone Kick worksurfaces
- Universal Systems worksurfaces
- Answer worksurfaces

Surface Materials

Lateral file filler and filler brackets

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Height	27"

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison **114**

Product Details

Shelf Lights **118**

LED Shelf Lights **122**

LED Personal Task Lights **124**

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining **126**

Related Products

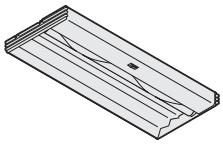
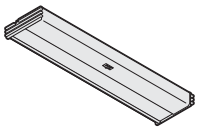
Vertical Wire Manager **128**

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

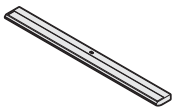
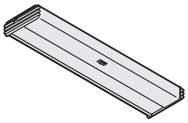
Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

Shelf Lights

	Storage-Mounted Lights	
	Standard Shelf Light	**Utility2 Shelf Light**
		
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 118 Specifying ▶ Page 272	Understanding ▶ Page 118 Specifying ▶ Page 274
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor	• Electronic ballast • High power factor • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

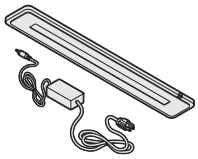
	Storage-Mounted Lights	
	Underline Light	**Bottomline Light**
		
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 120 Specifying ▶ Page 276	Understanding ▶ Page 120 Specifying ▶ Page 278
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	• Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



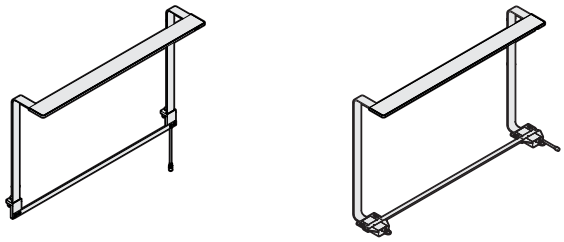
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	Understanding ▶ Page 122 Specifying ▶ Page 279
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting	• Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. *Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*
	Understanding ▶ Page 124 Specifying ▶ Page 280
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

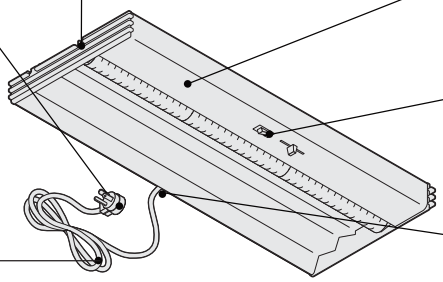
Standard and Utility2

▶ Specifying, page 272

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

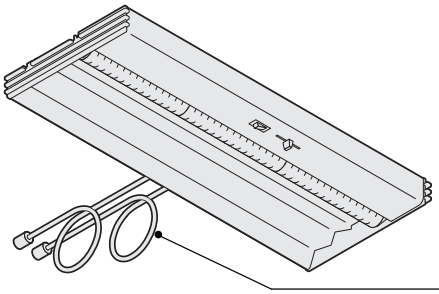
Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.



On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.



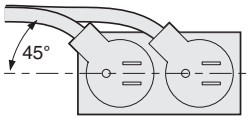
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)	6⅞" (175 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5/16", 36 5/16", or 48 5/16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)	1⅝" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

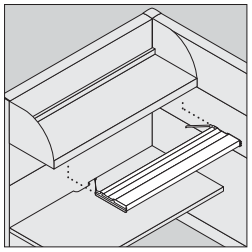


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

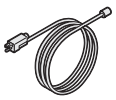
Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



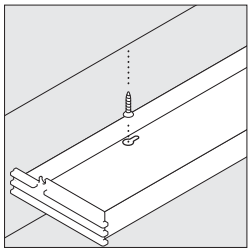
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

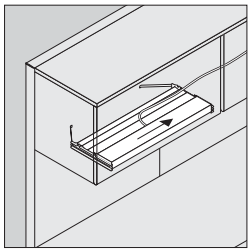
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶ Page 126

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Utility2
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

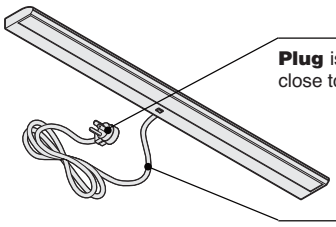
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Underline and Bottomline

▶ Specifying, pages 276-278

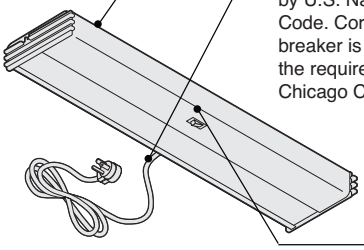
Underline



Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

Cord exits from the center/rear of the fixture.

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

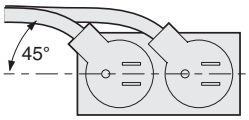
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
		Underline	
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13-835
		Bottomline	
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 126

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Electronic dimming control features touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 50% light output (Underline only).

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter
  7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector
- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Underline
Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

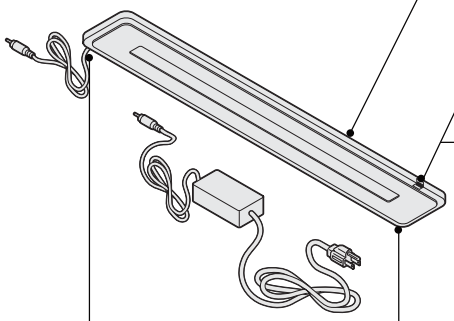
Bottomline
Initial horizontal footcandles for L42FT
Worksurface rear

3"	56	54	50	45	41	34	28	22
6"	74	71	66	58	50	40	31	24
9"	93	88	80	68	57	44	33	25
12"	105	101	91	80	64	50	36	28
15"	115	111	100	88	72	56	40	29
18"	109	106	96	85	72	56	40	30
21"	75	78	71	68	61	50	37	27
24"	47	48	44	44	42	36	29	23
27"	26	28	27	27	27	25	21	17
30"	15	15	16	16	17	16	15	13
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 279



Plastic cover finish in Black or Arctic White.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

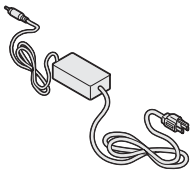
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
-Line voltage cord: 6'
-Low voltage cord: 5'
Power Supply 15 Watt Cord
-9' with two prong driver plug

Product Details

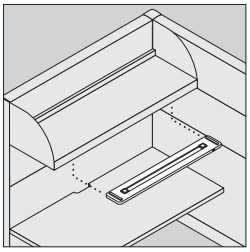
Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

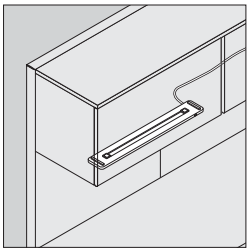


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

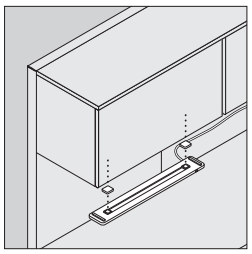
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

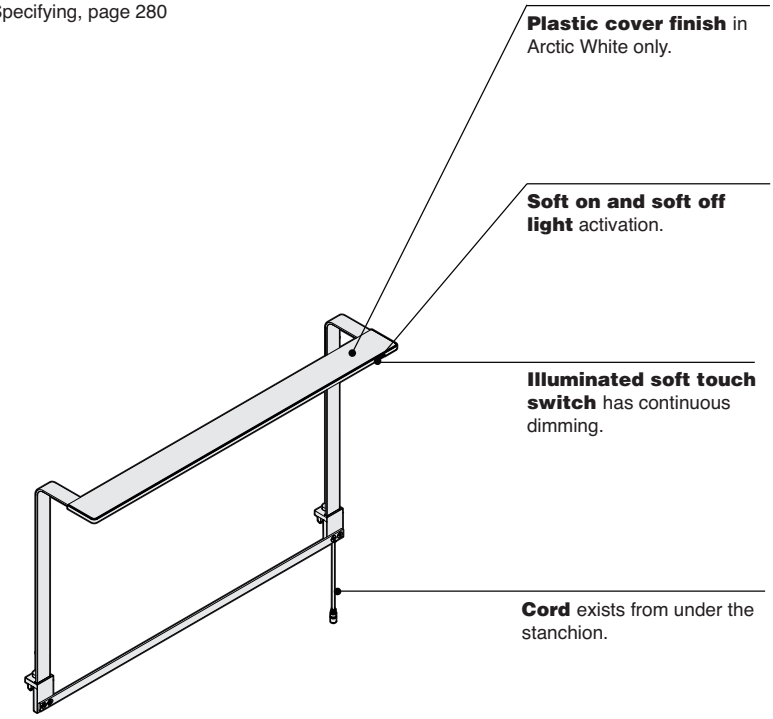
LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

▶ Specifying, page 280



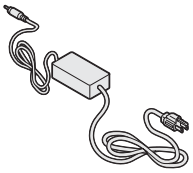
Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Height	17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')
-Line voltage cord: 6'
-Low voltage cord: 6'

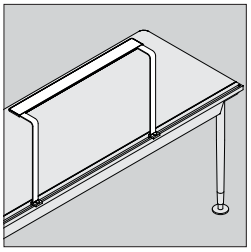
Product Details

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.

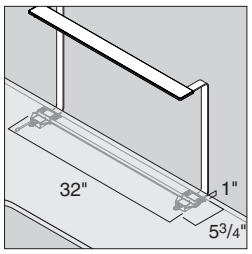


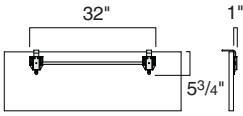
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.





Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights
Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

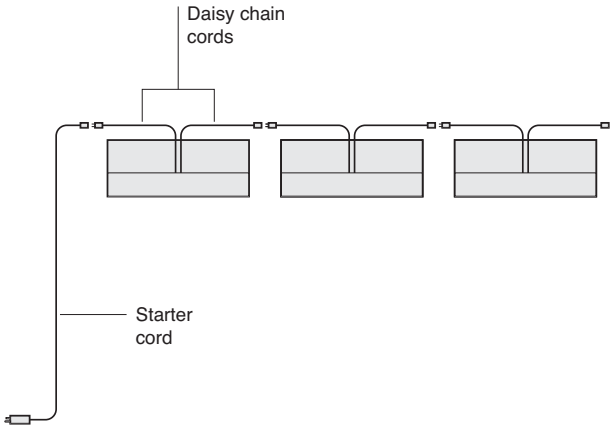
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

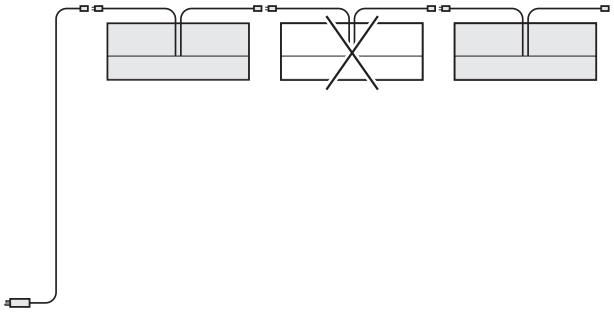
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

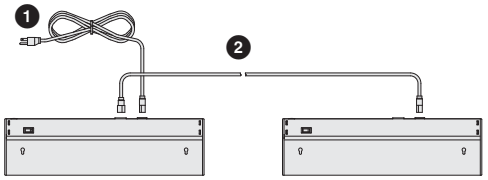
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



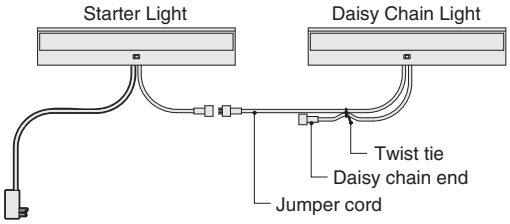
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord ❶ between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord ❷ between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

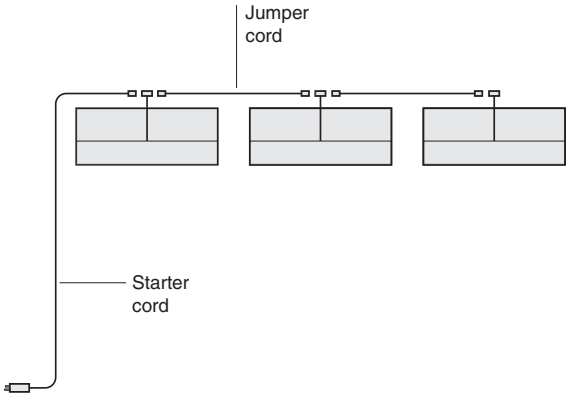
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



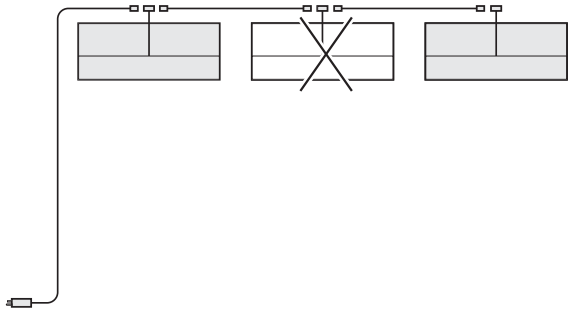
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

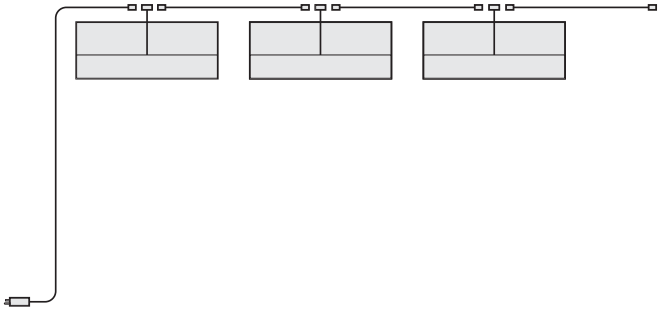
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.



Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 281

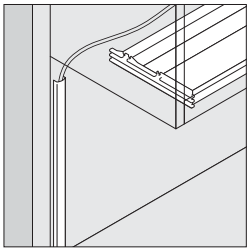
Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

Actual Dimensions

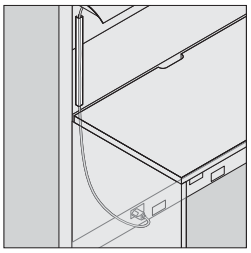
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

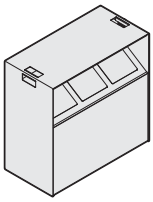
Cover
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Understanding Victor2

Statement of Line 130

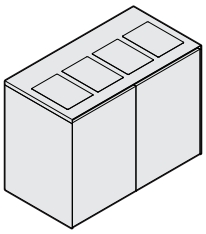
Understanding 132

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 132
Specifying
▶Page 284

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶Page 132
Specifying
▶Page 286

Freestanding Unit

Understanding
▶Page 133
Specifying
▶Page 288

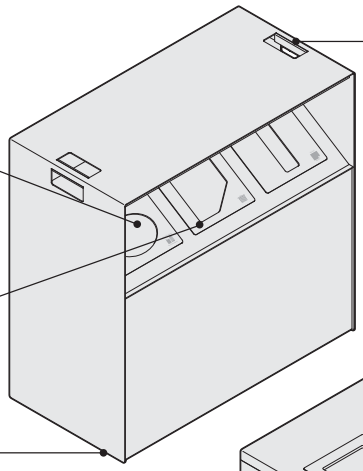
Tray Shelf

Understanding
▶Page 133
Specifying
▶Page 288

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
▶ Specifying, pages 284-288

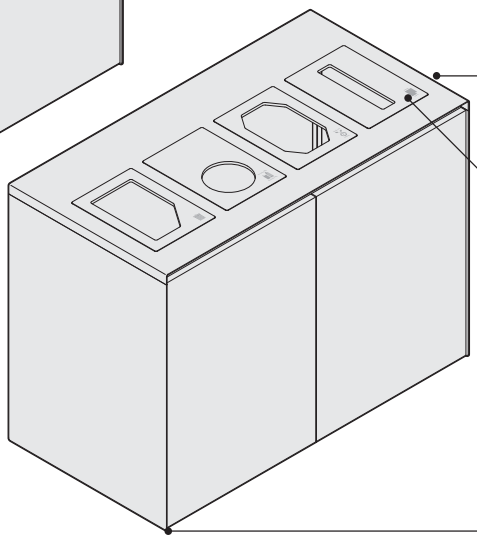


Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.



Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

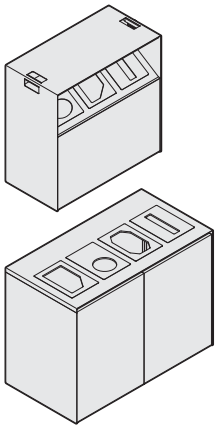
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

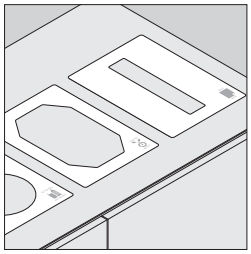
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

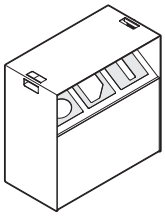
Product Details



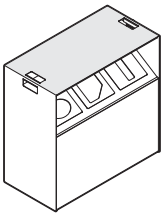
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



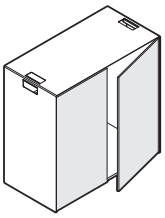
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



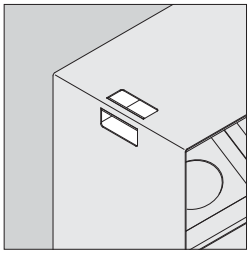
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



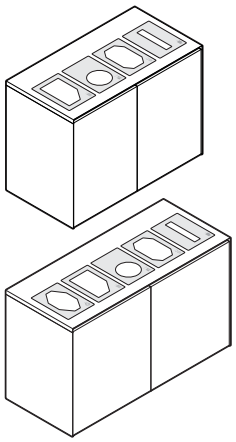
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

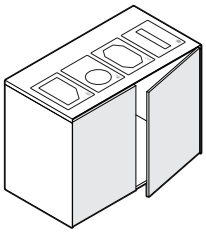
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

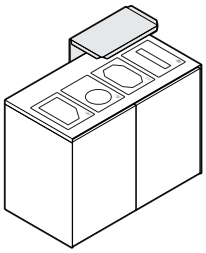


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



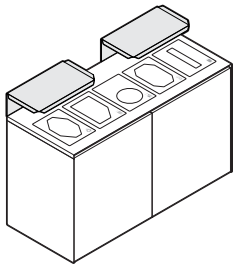
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



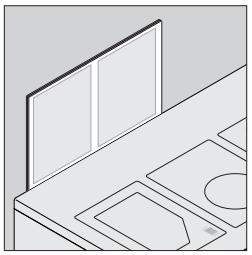
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

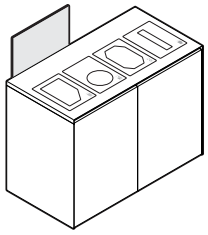


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

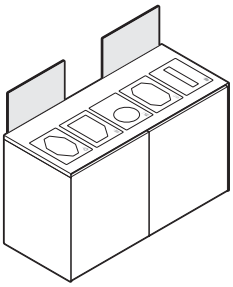
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



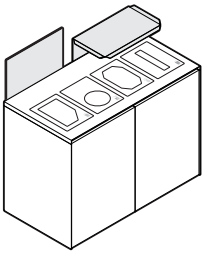
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides
- Paint

Back and front
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Specifying TS Series Storage Products

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	**136**
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	**137**
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	**138**
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	**140**
TS Series Bins	**141**
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	**143**
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	**144**
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories	**145**
TS Series Tower Too	**146**
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	**148**
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	**150**

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

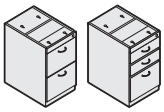
Tip: Counterweights are not required on TS Series fixed pedestals.

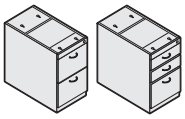
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 300.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$73	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$28	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$34	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Drawer Accessories	• Filing rail (package of 2)	+$18	Specify *with filing rail.*
	• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$24	Specify *with box drawer dividers.*
	• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$24	Specify *with file drawer dividers.*
	• Pencil tray	+$18	Specify *with pencil tray.*

Specification Information





Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15¼"	27"	File, File	**TS2PFF22U**	$421
22"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF22U**	$443
28"	15¼"	27"	File, File	**TS2PFF28U**	$457
28"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF28U**	$482

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System

Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

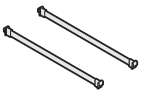
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2³⁄₁₆"	1"	27"	**TS2FILLER**	$55

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$23

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

For Use in 6"H Drawers

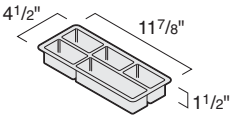
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 36

For Use in 12"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 39
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$183

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

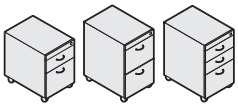
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$32

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 300

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 43 +$ 73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts	+$172	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 28 +$ 34	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+$ 34	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters	• 3"-diameter, large, front-locking, hard casters for use with box/file mobile pedestal (TS2PBF22M only)	+$ 67	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		▶ Page 140 ▶ Page 140 ▶ Page 140

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22M**	$495
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	**TS2PFF22M**	$557
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF22M**	$613

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Seat cushion: fabric price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion 3 Paint color number for pedestal 4 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 300

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pedestal and handle pulls**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Seat cushion		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 76	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts	+$172	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 28	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 34	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+$ 34	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters	• 3"-diameter, large front-locking hard casters	+$ 67	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 140
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 140
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 140

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion					
22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22MC**	$762
Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle					
22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22MCH**	$819

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider

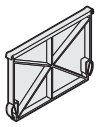
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	**TS2PBDD**	$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

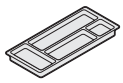
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	**TS2PFDD**	$12

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

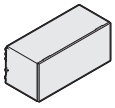
TS Series Bins

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 10	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

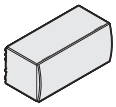
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$73	Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$45	Specify *with dividers.*
Keying	• Field-installed keying		▶ Page 301
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 272

Specification Information



Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB24L**	$ 432
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB30L**	$ 451
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB36L**	$ 471
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB42L**	$ 489
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB48L**	$ 515
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB60L**	$ 793
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB72L**	$ 873



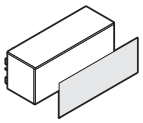
Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC24L**	$ 552
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC30L**	$ 571
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC36L**	$ 591
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC42L**	$ 609
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC48L**	$ 635
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBC60L**	$1001
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBC72L**	$1081

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



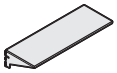
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$104
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$111
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$115
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$122

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 12	• 1³⁄₁₆"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

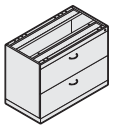
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
15"	24"	7¾"	**TSASLCL24**	$117	**TSASHCL24**	$145
15"	30"	7¾"	**TSASLCL30**	$121	**TSASHCL30**	$150
15"	36"	7¾"	**TSASLCL36**	$129	**TSASHCL36**	$160
15"	42"	7¾"	**TSASLCL42**	$139	**TSASHCL42**	$172
15"	48"	7¾"	**TSASLCL48**	$151	**TSASHCL48**	$188

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and should not be used as freestanding.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 300

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 51 +$ 84	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts of 30½"W file only	+$271	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 28 +$ 34	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶ Page 145 ▶ Page 145 ▶ Page 145

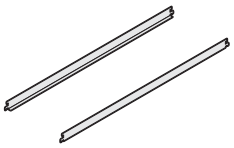
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18⅛"	30½"	27"	**TS2F230UL**	$716
18⅛"	36"	27"	**TS2F236UL**	$792

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with 31"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	27"	1"	**TS2FHF30**	$28
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	33"	1"	**TS2FHF36**	$33

Lateral File Drawer Dividers

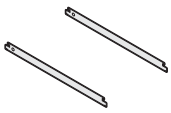
Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	8"	7 9/16"	**TS2FDV**	$45

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	15"	1/2"	**TS2FFTBR**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

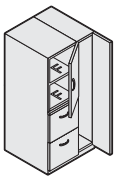
Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

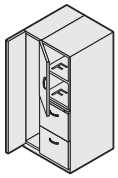
Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 16	• Tower Too: paint price group 1 • Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers • Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint • Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Wardrobe hook, if selected • Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected • Adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Tower Too 3 Color number for pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 301

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Drawers	**Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers**		
	• Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+$187	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 28	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 34	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock	• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet)	+$159	Specify *with doors and drawers locking.*
	• All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+$ 79	Specify *with door and drawers locking.*

Specification Information





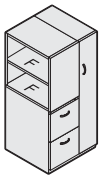
F=Fixed shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Tower Too, Hinged Right						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54R**	**TS2TW54RC**	$1592
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66R**	**TS2TW66RC**	$1640
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54RS**	**TS2TW54RSC**	$1677
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66RS**	**TS2TW66RSC**	$1723
Tower Too, Hinged Left						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54L**	**TS2TW54LC**	$1592
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66L**	**TS2TW66LC**	$1640
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54LS**	**TS2TW54LSC**	$1677
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66LS**	**TS2TW66LSC**	$1723

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

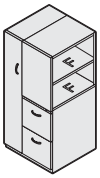
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48R**	**TS2TWS48RC**	$1849
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54R**	**TS2TWS54RC**	$1875
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66R**	**TS2TWS66RC**	$1923
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48RS**	**TS2TWS48RSC**	$1930
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54RS**	**TS2TWS54RSC**	$1957
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66RS**	**TS2TWS66RSC**	$2007



Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48L**	**TS2TWS48LC**	$1849
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54L**	**TS2TWS54LC**	$1875
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66L**	**TS2TWS66LC**	$1923
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48LS**	**TS2TWS48LSC**	$1930
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54LS**	**TS2TWS54LSC**	$1957
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66LS**	**TS2TWS66LSC**	$2007

F=Fixed shelf

Dome

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 17	• Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$43	Specify paint color number.

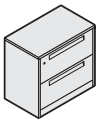
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	4½"	**TS2TDME**	$560

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

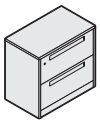
Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 65½"H files	+$ 41	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2	+$ 96	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 268

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information

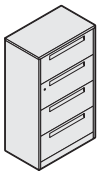


Two 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302F**	$ 679
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362F**	$ 790
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422F**	$ 895

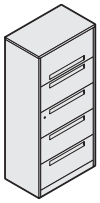
Three 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303F**	$ 918
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363F**	$1069
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423F**	$1210



Four 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304F**	$1172
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18364F**	$1363
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424F**	$1540



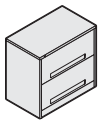
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305F**	$1392
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365F**	$1619
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425F**	$1830

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per door: clear plastic • One divider package per roll-out shelf • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 73 +$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	• Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify *with hanging folder bars.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4	+$ 96 +$109 +$142	Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages		▶ Page 256 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 266 ▶ Page 268

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302AF**	$ 777
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362AF**	$ 905
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422AF**	$1022
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303AF**	$1052
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363AF**	$1223
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423AF**	$1384
Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304AF**	$1341
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18364AF**	$1559
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424AF**	$1758
One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305AF**	$1591
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365AF**	$1849
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425AF**	$2089

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Storage Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals **154**

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights **156**

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits **157**

Universal Mobile Pedestals **158**

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts **162**

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts **166**

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts **172**

Universal Shelves **178**

Accessories for Universal Bins and Universal Shelves **181**

Universal Curved Front Bins and L-Shelves

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors **188**

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves **190**

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves **191**

Slim Shelves **192**

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files **194**

Intermediate Supports **199**

Low Storage to Beam Tether Bracket **200**

Cushion Tops **201**

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Universal Open Side Towers **202**

Universal Dual Door Towers **206**

Universal Full Front Towers **212**

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers **216**

Universal Workstation Verticals **220**

Universal Lateral Files **222**

Universal Combination Cabinets **226**

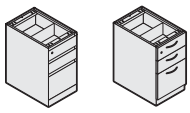
Universal Storage Cabinets **232**

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets **236**

Universal Bookcases **240**

Universal Fixed Pedestals

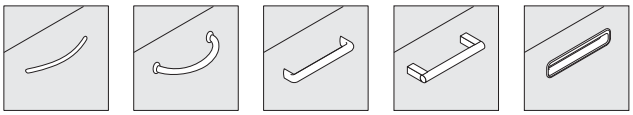
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$248	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

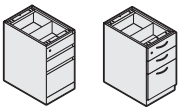
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 157
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**				**Flush Steel Front**	**Proud Steel Front**	**Proud Wood Front**
					Suffix F	**Suffix P**	**Suffix W**

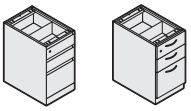


Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827A__**	$559	$617	$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427A__**	$609	$667	$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027A__**	$734	$792	$1035
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827B__**	$542	$600	$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427B__**	$592	$650	$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027B__**	$717	$775	$1018



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following application: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H).

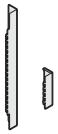
25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825A__**	$559	$617	$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425A__**	$609	$667	$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025A__**	$734	$792	$1035
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825B__**	$542	$600	$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425B__**	$592	$650	$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025B__**	$717	$775	$1018

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts

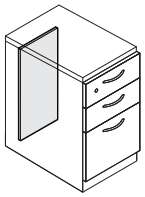


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions H	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts					
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKFP**	$65
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONFP**	$65
2⅜"	N.A.	27"	Series 9000 Panels and 25"D Options Worksurfaces	**RPXFS9FP25**	$65
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Series 9000 Panels and 30"D Options Worksurfaces	**RPXFS9FP30**	$65
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts					
N.A.	½"	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKPP**	$65
N.A.	½"	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPP**	$65
N.A.	½"	27"	Avenir Panels	**RPXFAVPP**	$65
N.A.	½"	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPPOM**	$65

Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks



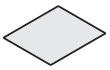
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$136

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • ⅛"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

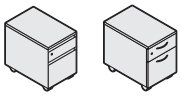
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$188
23½"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$208
29½"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$229
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$188
22⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$208
28⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$229
For 25½"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	25½"	**RPXCK2518P**	$188
23½"	25½"	**RPXCK2524P**	$208
29½"	25½"	**RPXCK2530P**	$229
For 25½"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½ "	25½"	**RPXCK2518F**	$188
22⅝ "	25½"	**RPXCK2524F**	$208
28⅝ "	25½"	**RPXCK2530F**	$229

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

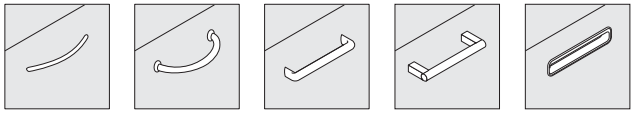


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 64	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top	+$275	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top	+$313	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 3/16"H wood veneer top	+$383	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$337	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$429	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	**Upholstery on pedestal cushion top**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$595	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$248	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	**RPM1821C__**	$790	$848	$1091
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	**RPM2421C__**	$834	$892	$1135
Box/Box/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPM1827A__**	$877	$906	$1150
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPM2427A__**	$934	$962	$1206
File/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPM1827B__**	$862	$890	$1134
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPM2427B__**	$918	$946	$1190

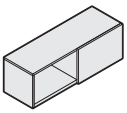
Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only					
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$297	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$297	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$400	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$400	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint or wood • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$122	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$175	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 181
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 272

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 36"W to 60"W bins only.

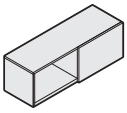
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

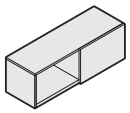
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number (Steel)	U.S. Base Price	Style Number (Wood)	U.S. Base Price
Bins for Use with Answer and Kick						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$ 624	**RSB36WTAK**	$1006
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$ 646	**RSB42WTAK**	$1028
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$ 668	**RSB48WTAK**	$1050
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1008	**RSB60WTAK**	$1678
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1062	**RSB66WTAK**	$1732
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1103	**RSB72WTAK**	$1773
Bins for Use with Series 9000						
15¾"	35"	16¼"	**RSB35S9**	$ 624	**RSB35WS9**	$1006
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36S9**	$ 624	**RSB36WS9**	$1006
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42S9**	$ 646	**RSB42WS9**	$1028
15¾"	45"	16¼"	**RSB45S9**	$ 668	**RSB45WS9**	$1050
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60S9**	$1008	**RSB60WS9**	$1678
15¾"	70"	16¼"	**RSB70S9**	$1103	**RSB70WS9**	$1773
15¾"	75"	16¼"	**RSB75S9**	$1173	**RSB75WS9**	$1843
Bins for Use with Avenir						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36AVR**	$ 624	**RSB36WAVR**	$1006
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42AVR**	$ 646	**RSB42WAVR**	$1028
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48AVR**	$ 668	**RSB48WAVR**	$1050
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60AVR**	$1008	**RSB60WAVR**	$1678
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66AVR**	$1062	**RSB66WAVR**	$1732
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72AVR**	$1103	**RSB72WAVR**	$1773
Bins for Use with Montage						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36MON**	$ 624	**RSB36WMON**	$1006
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42MON**	$ 646	**RSB42WMON**	$1028
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48MON**	$ 668	**RSB48WMON**	$1050
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60MON**	$1008	**RSB60WMON**	$1678
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66MON**	$1062	**RSB66WMON**	$1732
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72MON**	$1103	**RSB72WMON**	$1773

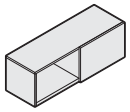


Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

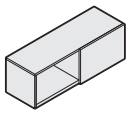
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Series 9000.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Avenir.

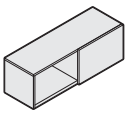


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

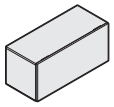


Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel		**Wood**	
Bins for Use with V.I.A.						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36VIA**	$ 624	**RSB36WVIA**	$1006
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42VIA**	$ 646	**RSB42WVIA**	$1028
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48VIA**	$ 668	**RSB48WVIA**	$1050
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60VIA**	$1008	**RSB60WVIA**	$1678
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66VIA**	$1062	**RSB66WVIA**	$1732
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72VIA**	$1103	**RSB72WVIA**	$1773

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$122	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$175	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$175 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 61 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 181
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 272

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

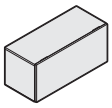
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ *See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

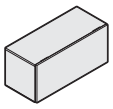
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

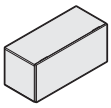
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944



Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25QS9**	$ 577	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QS9**	$ 600	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35QS9**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QS9**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QS9**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45QS9**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QS9**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70QS9**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75QS9**	$1234	+$502	+$709	+$944



Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QAVR**	$ 577	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QAVR**	$ 600	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QAVR**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QAVR**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QAVR**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QAVR**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QAVR**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QAVR**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

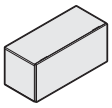
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

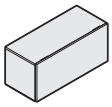
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage



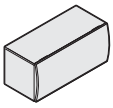
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QMON**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QMON**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QMON**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QMON**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QMON**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QMON**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QMON**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QMON**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.



15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QVIA**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QVIA**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QVIA**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QVIA**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QVIA**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QVIA**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QVIA**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QVIA**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944

Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick



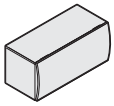
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCTAK**	$ 694
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCTAK**	$ 717
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCTAK**	$ 745
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCTAK**	$ 768
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCTAK**	$ 788
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCTAK**	$1317
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCTAK**	$1369
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCTAK**	$1410

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

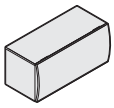
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



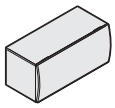
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25QCS9**	$ 712
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCS9**	$ 735
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35QCS9**	$ 745
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCS9**	$ 745
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCS9**	$ 768
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45QCS9**	$ 788
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCS9**	$1317
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70QCS9**	$1410
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75QCS9**	$1504



Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCAVR**	$ 712
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCAVR**	$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCAVR**	$ 745
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCAVR**	$ 768
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCAVR**	$ 788
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCAVR**	$1317
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCAVR**	$1369
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCAVR**	$1410



Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage

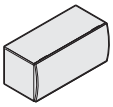
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCMON**	$ 694
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCMON**	$ 717
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCMON**	$ 745
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCMON**	$ 768
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCMON**	$ 788
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCMON**	$1317
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCMON**	$1369
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCMON**	$1410

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



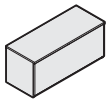
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with V.I.A

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCVIA**	$ 694
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCVIA**	$ 717
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCVIA**	$ 745
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCVIA**	$ 768
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCVIA**	$ 788
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCVIA**	$1317
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCVIA**	$1369
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCVIA**	$1410

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 89	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$122	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$175	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

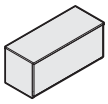
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify *omit insert.* Specify *with acrylic insert.* Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$175 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • No lock • Ember Chrome	 –$ 61 per door No cost	 Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		 ▶Page 302
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶Page 181 ▶Page 272

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000								
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25S9**	$ 577	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30S9**	$ 600	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35S9**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36S9**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42S9**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45S9**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60S9**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70S9**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75S9**	$1234	+$502	+$709	+$944
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24AVR**	$ 577	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30AVR**	$ 600	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36AVR**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42AVR**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48AVR**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60AVR**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66AVR**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72AVR**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Montage								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24MON**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30MON**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36MON**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42MON**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48MON**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60MON**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66MON**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72MON**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944

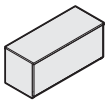
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

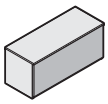
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

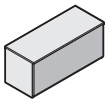
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24VIA**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30VIA**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36VIA**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42VIA**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48VIA**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60VIA**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66VIA**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72VIA**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$ 941
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$ 964
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$ 992
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1015
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1035
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$1717
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$1769
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$1810



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Series 9000.

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

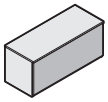
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25WS9**	$ 959
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WS9**	$ 982
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35WS9**	$ 992
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WS9**	$ 992
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WS9**	$1015
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45WS9**	$1035
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WS9**	$1717
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70WS9**	$1810
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75WS9**	$1904

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

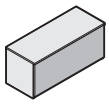
Specification Information



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Avenir.

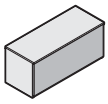
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WAVR**	$ 959
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WAVR**	$ 982
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WAVR**	$ 992
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WAVR**	$1015
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WAVR**	$1035
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WAVR**	$1717
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WAVR**	$1769
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WAVR**	$1810



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WMON**	$ 941
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WMON**	$ 964
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WMON**	$ 992
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WMON**	$1015
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WMON**	$1035
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WMON**	$1717
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WMON**	$1769
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WMON**	$1810



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

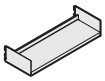
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WVIA**	$ 941
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WVIA**	$ 964
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WVIA**	$ 992
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WVIA**	$1015
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WVIA**	$1035
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WVIA**	$1717
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WVIA**	$1769
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WVIA**	$1810

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$14 +$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 181 ▶ Page 272

Specification Information

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Use with Answer and Kick

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24TAK**	$182
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$191
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$203
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$215
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$233
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$259
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$289

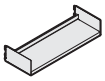
For Use with Series 9000

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	25"	7½"	**RSH25S9**	$194
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30S9**	$201
14¾"	35"	7½"	**RSH35S9**	$214
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36S9**	$214
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42S9**	$229
14¾"	45"	7½"	**RSH45S9**	$248
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60S9**	$275
14¾"	70"	7½"	**RSH70S9**	$306

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



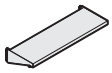
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Use with Avenir				
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24AVR**	$190
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30AVR**	$197
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36AVR**	$209
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42AVR**	$222
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48AVR**	$242
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60AVR**	$268
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72AVR**	$299
For Use with Montage				
14¾"	24"	11½"	**RSH24MON**	$182
14¾"	30"	11½"	**RSH30MON**	$191
14¾"	36"	11½"	**RSH36MON**	$203
14¾"	42"	11½"	**RSH42MON**	$215
14¾"	48"	11½"	**RSH48MON**	$233
14¾"	60"	11½"	**RSH60MON**	$259
14¾"	72"	11½"	**RSH72MON**	$289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Personal shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

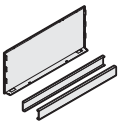
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Use with Answer and Kick			
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24TAK**	$182
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30TAK**	$191
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36TAK**	$203
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42TAK**	$215
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48TAK**	$233
For Use with Series 9000			
13 11/16"	25"	**RDS25S9**	$190
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30S9**	$197
13 11/16"	35"	**RDS35S9**	$209
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36S9**	$209
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42S9**	$222
13 11/16"	45"	**RDS45S9**	$242
For Use with Avenir			
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24AVR**	$190
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30AVR**	$197
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36AVR**	$209
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42AVR**	$222
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48AVR**	$242

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories For Universal Bins and Universal Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$198
25"	**RBKHWM25**	$198
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$198
35"	**RBKHWM35**	$198
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$198
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$198
45"	**RBKHWM45**	$198
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$198
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$198
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$198
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$198

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$44

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$52

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Off-Module Bracket for V.I.A.

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFMVIA	$57

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

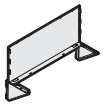
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBKHOFM	$122

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Series 9000 Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number with the appropriate suffix: **AVR** = Avenir **MON** = Montage **S9** = Series 9000 **TAK** = Answer and Kick 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Montage

24"	**RUK24__**	$171
30"	**RUK30__**	$171
36"	**RUK36__**	$171
42"	**RUK42__**	$171
48"	**RUK48__**	$171
60"	**RUK60__**	$171
72"	**RUK72__**	$171

For Use with Series 9000

25"	**RUK25S9**	$171
30"	**RUK30S9**	$171
35"	**RUK35S9**	$171
36"	**RUK36S9**	$171
42"	**RUK42S9**	$171
45"	**RUK45S9**	$171
60"	**RUK60S9**	$171
70"	**RUK70S9**	$171

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

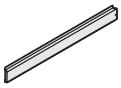
Related Products

• Tackboard for use with wall channels	▶Page 186

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$111

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



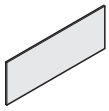
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$81
48"	**TS748HB**	$81
60"	**TS760HB**	$81
72"	**TS772HB**	$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶Page 185

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, *▶Page 293.*

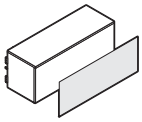
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$125
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$139
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$152
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$167
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$185
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$236
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



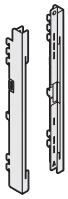
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$104
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$111
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$115
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$122

Brackets to Attach Avenir Bins and Shelves to Answer Panels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Tip: Brackets only work on Avenir bins and shelves manufactured since May 1997. Bins and shelves manufactured prior to this date would require brackets manufactured through Specials.

Tip: Avenir binder bins cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.

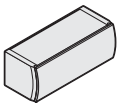
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Pair of brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Avenir Bin with Flush Door	
TS7AV	$166
For Use with Avenir Bin with Integral Door and Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius and Square End Supports	
TS7BM	$166
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports	
TS7AVH	$166
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	
TS7BMH	$166

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors



Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. Bin must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1 • Door: paint or wood • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number with appropriate bracket suffix: **ANS** = Answer **AVR** = Avenir **KIC** = Kick **MON** = Montage **VIA** = V.I.A. **NON** = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below) **S9** = Series 9000 2 Paint color number for storage bin 3 Wood color number for wood door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Bin is upmountable on Answer panel. Specify with suffix **"NON"** and choose the upmount bracket option.*

Tip: Universal curved front bins can be upmounted on Answer slatwall skins as long as there is not another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Tip: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

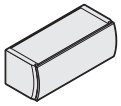
Tip: 45"W is only available for Series 9000.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with* Customiz stain.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Upmount**		
	• Basic upmount bracket	+$ 39	Specify *with basic upmount bracket.*
	• Open design upmount bracket	+$121	Specify *with open design upmount bracket.*
	Off-module brackets for horizontal slot patterned panels		
	• Enhanced off-module Montage	+$165	Specify *with off-module bracket—enhanced off-module Montage.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Stationary shelf		▶ Page 190
	• Bookends		▶ Page 191
	• ADA pull		▶ Page 191
	• Underline task light		▶ Page 276

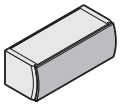
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



With Steel Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
16½"	30"	15"	**KBIN30L__**	$ 866
16½"	36"	15"	**KBIN36L__**	$ 996
16½"	42"	15"	**KBIN42L__**	$1142
16½"	45"	15"	**KBIN45L__**	$1272
16½"	48"	15"	**KBIN48L__**	$1272



Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.

With Wood Doors

16½"	30"	15"	**KBIN30LW__**	$1484
16½"	36"	15"	**KBIN36LW__**	$1614
16½"	42"	15"	**KBIN42LW__**	$1760
16½"	45"	15"	**KBIN45LW__**	$1890
16½"	48"	15"	**KBIN48LW__**	$1890

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Universal Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

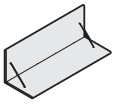
*Tip: L-shelf is upmountable on Answer panel. Specify with suffix **"NON"** and choose the upmount bracket option.*

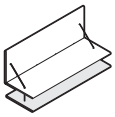
Tip: Universal L-shelves can be mounted in front of slatwall skin or upmounted on Answer slatwall skins as long as there is not another bin, shelf or slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Tip: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Tip: 45"W is only available for Series 9000.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.





Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6⁵⁄₃₂". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Rods: shiny chrome • Spacers: 6695 Midnight only • Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only	1 Style number with appropriate bracket suffix: **ANS** = Answer **AVR** = Avenir **KIC** = Kick **MON** = Montage **VIA** = V.I.A. **NON** = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below) **S9** = Series 9000 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Universal L-Shelves**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	Stationary Shelves		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
Upmount Brackets for L-Shelf	• Basic upmount bracket	+$ 39	Specify *with basic upmount bracket.*
	• Open design upmount bracket	+$121	Specify *with open design upmount bracket.*
	Off-module brackets for horizontal slot patterned panels		
	• Enhanced off-module Montage	+$165	Specify *with off-module bracket—enhanced off-module Montage.*
Related Products	• Universal curved front bins		▶ Page 188
	• Bookends		▶ Page 191
	• Underline task light		▶ Page 276

Specification Information

Universal L-Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

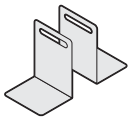
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¼"	30"	15"	**KLSHF30__**	$382
14¼"	36"	15"	**KLSHF36__**	$405
14¼"	42"	15"	**KLSHF42__**	$456
14¼"	45"	15"	**KLSHF45__**	$461
14¼"	48"	15"	**KLSHF48__**	$461

Stationary Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

14"	30"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF30**	$210
14"	36"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF36**	$228
14"	42"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF42**	$250
14"	45"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF45**	$270
14"	48"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF48**	$270

Accessories For Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves

Bookends

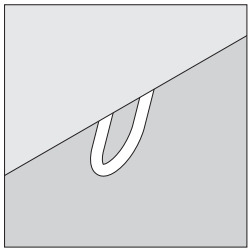


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 28
KDIV20	20	$262

ADA Pull

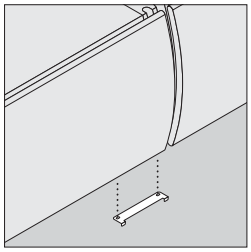


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
KPULL	$48

Ganging Bracket



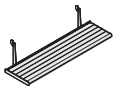
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Package of one or twenty ganging brackets: all paint price groups	1 Style number number 2 Paint color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KGANG	1	$ 16
KGANG20	20	$286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Use with Answer and Kick

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$190
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$203
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$217
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$233
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$248
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$310
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$340
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$401

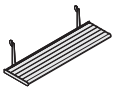
For Use with Series 9000

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	25"	**RSS25S9**	$190
6"	30"	**RSS30S9**	$203
6"	35"	**RSS35S9**	$217
6"	36"	**RSS36S9**	$217
6"	42"	**RSS42S9**	$233
6"	45"	**RSS45S9**	$248
6"	60"	**RSS60S9**	$310
6"	70"	**RSS70S9**	$340

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



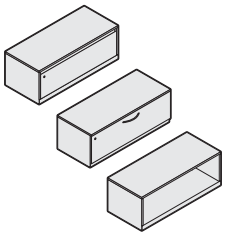
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Use with Avenir			
6"	24"	**RSS24AVR**	$190
6"	30"	**RSS30AVR**	$203
6"	36"	**RSS36AVR**	$217
6"	42"	**RSS42AVR**	$233
6"	48"	**RSS48AVR**	$248
6"	60"	**RSS60AVR**	$310
6"	72"	**RSS72AVR**	$340
6"	96"	**RSS96AVR**	$401
For Use with Montage			
6"	24"	**RSS24MON**	$190
6"	30"	**RSS30MON**	$203
6"	36"	**RSS36MON**	$217
6"	42"	**RSS42MON**	$233
6"	48"	**RSS48MON**	$248
6"	60"	**RSS60MON**	$310
6"	72"	**RSS72MON**	$340
6"	96"	**RSS96MON**	$401

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

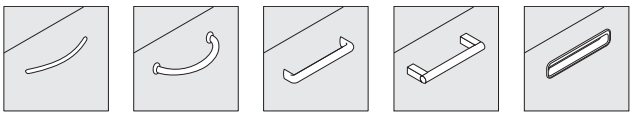
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$ 89	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$ 89	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	+$341	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 256

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Some cabinets with the c:scape glide base or FrameOne foot base require a different counterweight than the Universal 3" base. Please specify accordingly.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam.
▶Page 200

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$604	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$394	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	–$ 53	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$210	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud Steel or Wood Fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud Steel Fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package A	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package B	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package C	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+$227	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package H	+$287	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package J	+$287	Specify *with counterweight.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

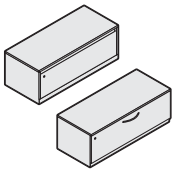
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

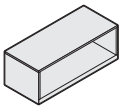
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, continued	**Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases**		
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 7	+$172	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$216	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$136	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶ Page 201
	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 137
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 268
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶ Page 200

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages: Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front (Suffix P)	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front (Suffix W)
One 12"H Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$763	$ 784	$1555
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$845	$ 877	$1643
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$927	$ 966	$1726
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF24301__**	$860	$ 897	$1662
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF24361__**	$998	$1045	$1801
Open Configurations									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$651	$ 705	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$762	$ 827	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$865	$ 938	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$793	$ 855	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$968	$1048	N.A.





Tip: The suffix for open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

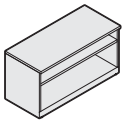
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W

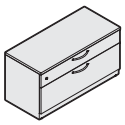


Open–Open Configurations

Tip: The suffix for open-open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

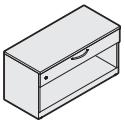
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$ 684	$ 742	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$ 822	$ 891	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$ 953	$1032	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$ 903	$ 976	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1077	$1162	N.A.



Drawer–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"Drawer

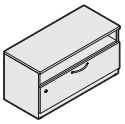
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301B__**	$ 822	$ 880	$1785
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361B__**	$ 963	$1029	$1913
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421B__**	$1091	$1171	$2164
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301B__**	$1043	$1114	$2140
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361B__**	$1216	$1302	$2301



Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$ 762	$ 818	$1636
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$ 899	$ 964	$1765
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1023	$1101	$2016
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$ 973	$1046	$1992
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1143	$1225	$2153



Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer

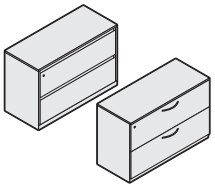
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301D__**	$ 762	$ 818	$1636
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361D__**	$ 899	$ 964	$1765
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421D__**	$1023	$1101	$2016
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301D__**	$ 973	$1046	$1992
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361D__**	$1143	$1225	$2153

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages: Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF18302__**	$ 844	$ 901	$1793
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18362__**	$ 985	$1053	$1921
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1113	$1193	$2172
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF24302__**	$1033	$1105	$2148
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF24362__**	$1239	$1325	$2309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Supports

For Universal One-High and 1.5 High Lateral Files and Universal Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For intermediate support**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$48	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$48	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information

Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For use with One-High Universal Storage			
28½"	16"	**UFS1610H**	$253
For use with 1.5-High Universal Storage			
28½"	16"	**UFS1615H**	$230

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

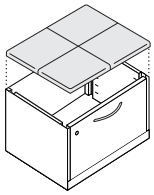
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶See page 62.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 62 • Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$595	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Leather price group	+$688	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High and 1.5-High lateral files		▶Page 194

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Flush Steel Front	U.S. Base Price Proud Steel/ Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P

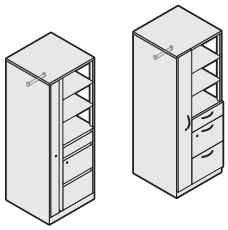
Cushion Tops

18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$585	$585
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$597	$597
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$608	$608
24"	24⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$622	$622
24"	24⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$632	$632

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

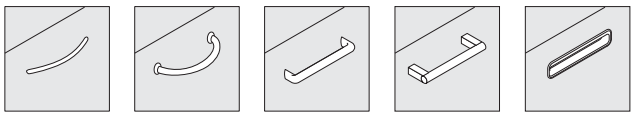
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$178	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$178	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

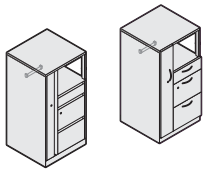
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$113	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$226	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud Steel or Wood Fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud Steel Fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$100	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 260
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 268
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 137

Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	Proud Steel Front (Suffix P)	Proud Wood Front (Suffix W)	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$1905	$2212	$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2109	$2416	$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2313	$2620	$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

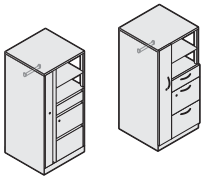
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

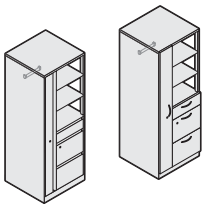
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$1967	$2274	$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2188	$2495	$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2409	$2716	$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2320	$2627	$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2577	$2884	$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$2835	$3142	$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

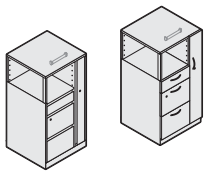
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

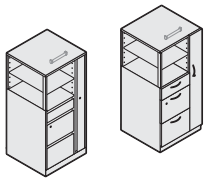
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



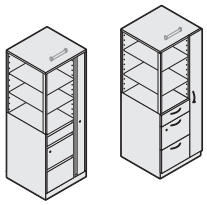
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$1905	$2212	$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2109	$2416	$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2313	$2620	$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$1967	$2274	$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2188	$2495	$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2409	$2716	$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

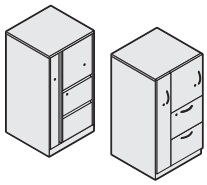


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2320	$2627	$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2577	$2884	$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$2835	$3142	$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

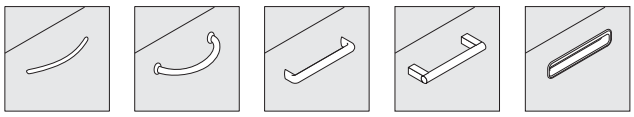
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$178	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$178	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

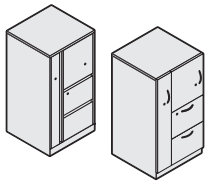
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$100	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 260
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 268
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 137

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1684	$1954	$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2025	$2123	$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

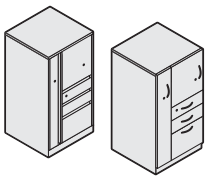
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

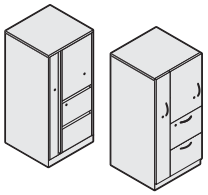
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



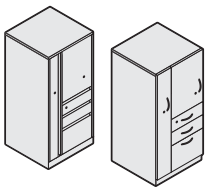
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$1832	$2108	$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$2167	$2273	$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$1859	$2111	$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$2187	$2303	$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$1980	$2232	$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$2308	$2424	$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

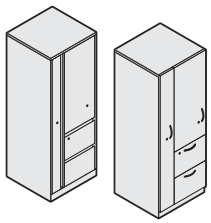
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

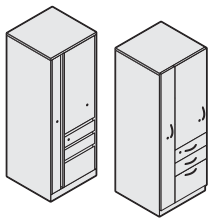
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2085	$2372	$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2308	$2389	$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2206	$2482	$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2429	$2510	$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

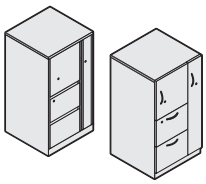
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

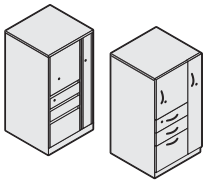
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



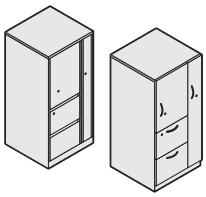
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1684	$1954	$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2025	$2123	$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$1832	$2108	$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2167	$2273	$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$1859	$2111	$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2187	$2303	$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

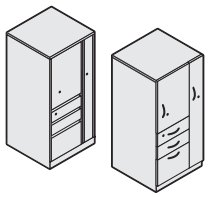
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

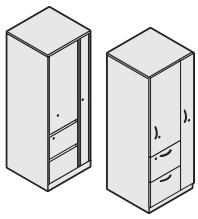
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



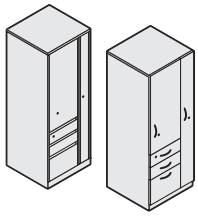
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$1980	$2232	$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2308	$2424	$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2085	$2372	$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2308	$2389	$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

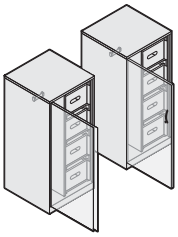


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2206	$2482	$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2429	$2510	$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



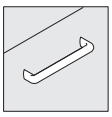
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 64	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

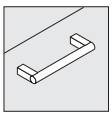
Required Selections

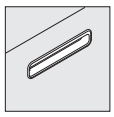
Pulls

Contemporary

Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	**52"H tower with proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

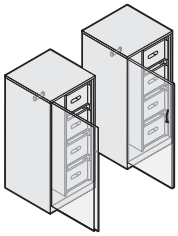
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends		▶ Page 256 ▶ Page 137 ▶ Page 266

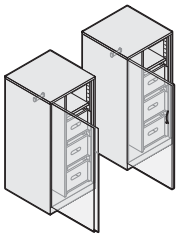
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

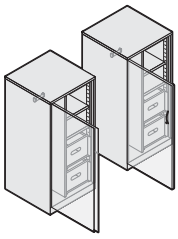
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left								
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LR__**	$2404	$2582	$3073
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LS__**	$2341	$2519	$3010
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LT__**	$2281	$2459	$2950







Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

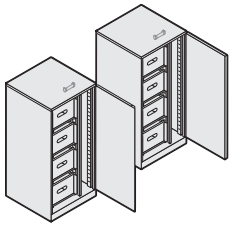
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

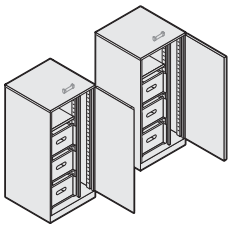
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**							

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



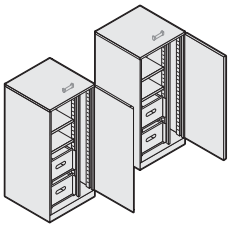
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RR__**	$2404	$2582	$3073



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

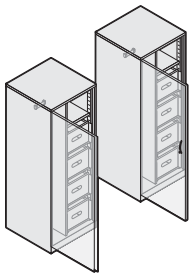
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RS__**	$2341	$2519	$3010



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

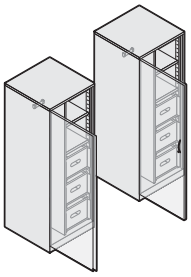
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RT__**	$2281	$2459	$2950

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$2661	$2839	$3330



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2599	$2777	$3268

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

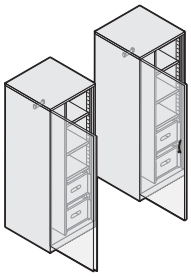
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

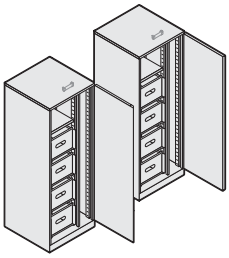
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

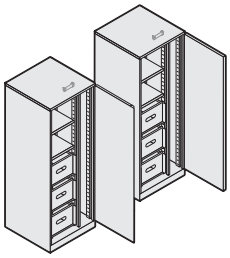
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**	$2538	$2716	$3207

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



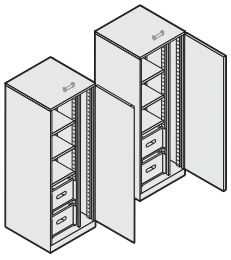
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$2661	$2839	$3330



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2599	$2777	$3268



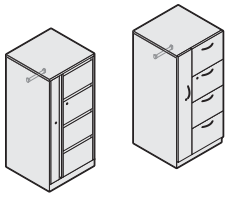
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__**	$2538	$2716	$3207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

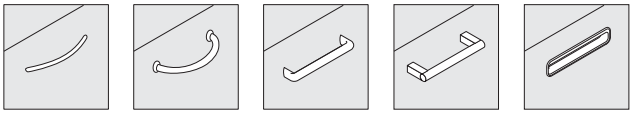
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower • Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	5Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Universal Storage

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

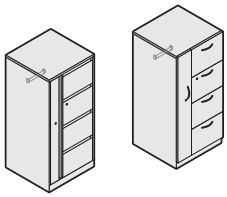
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

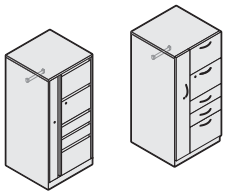
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

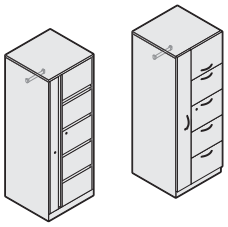
Tower with Door Hinged on Left



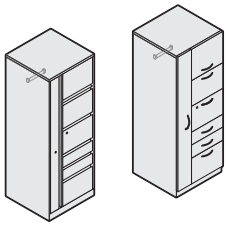
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2116	$2377	$2824
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LA__**	$2331	$2592	$3039



Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2294	$2555	$3002
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LB__**	$2510	$2771	$3218



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2496	$2799	$3204
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$2749	$3052	$3457



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$2672	$2975	$3380
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$2929	$3232	$3637

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

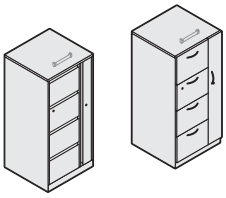
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

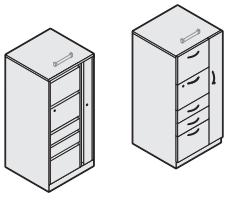
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Right



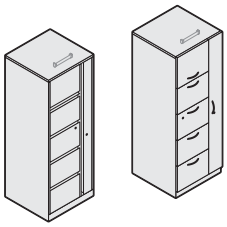
Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2116	$2377	$2824
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RA__**	$2331	$2592	$3039



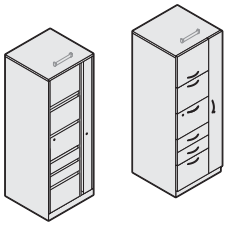
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2294	$2555	$3002
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RB__**	$2510	$2771	$3218



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2496	$2799	$3204
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$2749	$3052	$3457



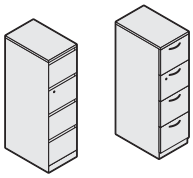
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$2672	$2975	$3380
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$2929	$3232	$3637

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

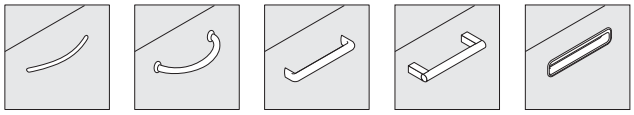
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Vertical: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	• Tower package	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued	**Proud steel fronts only** • c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • For use when limiting drawer access	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories		▶ Page 256 ▶ Page 263

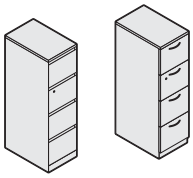
Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

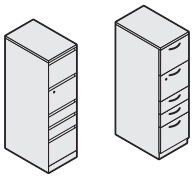
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

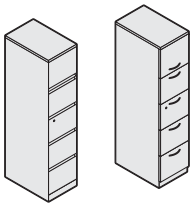
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

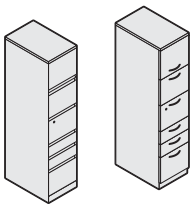
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1529	$1706	$2195
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154A__**	$1687	$1864	$2353
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$1705	$1882	$2371
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154B__**	$1866	$2043	$2532
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$1814	$2035	$2480
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$2000	$2221	$2666
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$1991	$2212	$2657
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2176	$2397	$2842



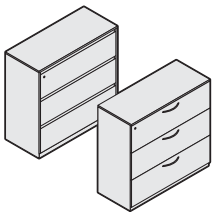






Universal Lateral Files

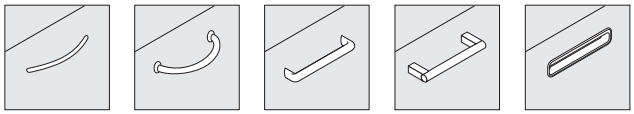
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 68	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel front • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 40"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• 52"H or 65½"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 41	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 58	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$ 96	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$244	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$272	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$408	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 268

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back with another cabinet or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets bolted side-to-side now require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

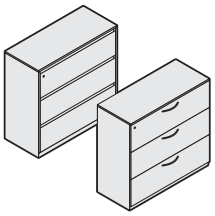
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

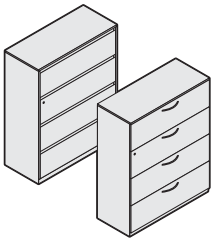
▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information



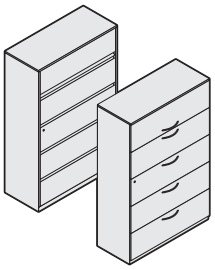
Three 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1135	$1270	$2261
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1319	$1480	$2436
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1492	$1673	$2556
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1452	$1628	$2583
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1657	$1857	$2800



Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1483	$1662	$2785
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1725	$1931	$3023
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$1948	$2184	$3256
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$1859	$2085	$3219
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2163	$2427	$3511



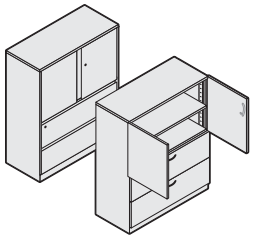
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$1779	$1991	$3154
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$2064	$2315	$3440
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2333	$2615	$3724
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2231	$2504	$3677
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2591	$2905	$4033

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 72

Standard Includes

- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint to match
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer to match cabinet
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

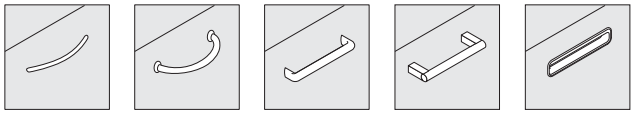
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$110	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$186	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+$271	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$ 96	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$244	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$136	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$272	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$408	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 261
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 268

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

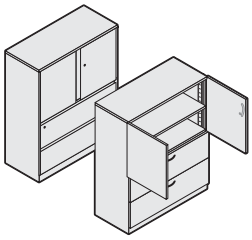
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

▶ **Options, on previous page**

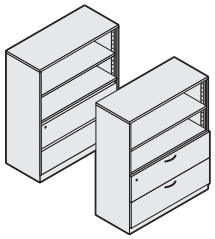
Specification Information

52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

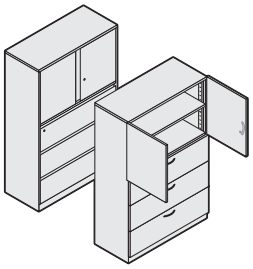
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304A__**	$1796	$2066	$3103
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364A__**	$1983	$2253	$3290
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424A__**	$2146	$2416	$3453
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304A__**	$1984	$2254	$3291
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364A__**	$2189	$2459	$3496



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

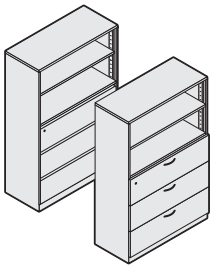
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304D__**	$1496	$1699	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364D__**	$1682	$1885	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424D__**	$1846	$2049	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304D__**	$1683	$1886	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364D__**	$1887	$2090	N.A.

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



25½"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305E__**	$2125	$2395	$3432
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365E__**	$2345	$2615	$3652
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425E__**	$2537	$2807	$3844
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305E__**	$2346	$2616	$3653
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365E__**	$2584	$2854	$3891



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305H__**	$1824	$2027	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365H__**	$2044	$2247	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425H__**	$2238	$2441	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305H__**	$2045	$2248	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365H__**	$2285	$2488	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

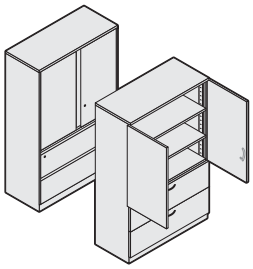
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

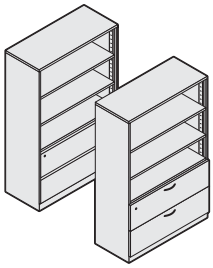
Specification Information

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



37½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

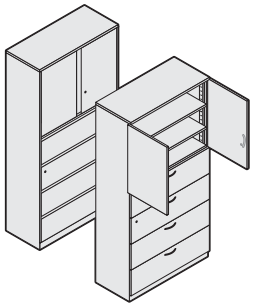
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305J__**	$2020	$2290	$3327
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365J__**	$2224	$2494	$3531
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425J__**	$2403	$2673	$3710
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305J__**	$2227	$2497	$3534
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365J__**	$2448	$2718	$3755



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

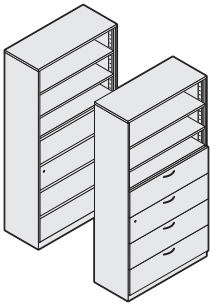
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305M__**	$1686	$1889	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365M__**	$1891	$2094	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425M__**	$2075	$2278	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305M__**	$1892	$2095	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365M__**	$2121	$2324	N.A.

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



31½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306N__**	$2563	$2898	$3870
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366N__**	$2826	$3161	$4133
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426N__**	$3056	$3391	$4363
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306N__**	$2960	$3295	$4267
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366N__**	$3257	$3592	$4564



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306R__**	$2233	$2503	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366R__**	$2497	$2767	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426R__**	$2725	$2995	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306R__**	$2629	$2899	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366R__**	$2928	$3198	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

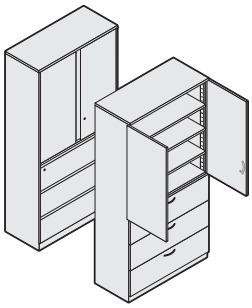
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

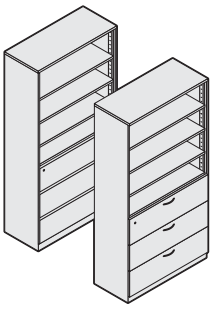
Specification Information

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



43½"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306S__**	$2430	$2765	$3737
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366S__**	$2681	$3016	$3988
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426S__**	$2900	$3235	$4207
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306S__**	$2807	$3142	$4114
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366S__**	$3092	$3427	$4399



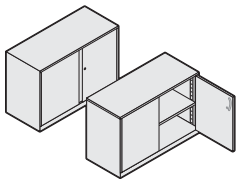
Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306V__**	$2070	$2273	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366V__**	$2320	$2523	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426V__**	$2538	$2741	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306V__**	$2448	$2651	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366V__**	$2730	$2933	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 76

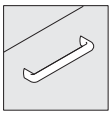
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Storage cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet • 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

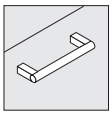
Required Selections

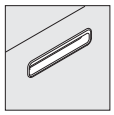
Pulls

Contemporary

Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**28"H, 40"H, 52"H, or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	28"H or 40"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	52"H, 65½"H, or 83½"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$110	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$186	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on cabinets		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	–$394	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266

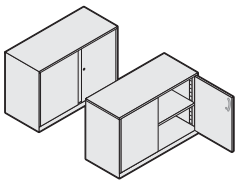
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

28"H Storage Cabinet

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With One Adjustable Shelf								
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Not required	**RSC18302A__**	$1076	$1218	$2282
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Not required	**RSC18362A__**	$1176	$1318	$2382
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Not required	**RSC18422A__**	$1275	$1417	$2481
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Not required	**RSC24302A__**	$1143	$1285	$2349
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Not required	**RSC24362A__**	$1248	$1390	$2454



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

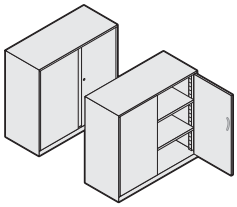
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

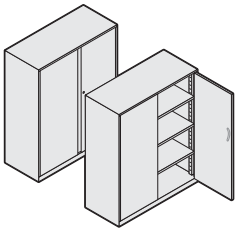
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

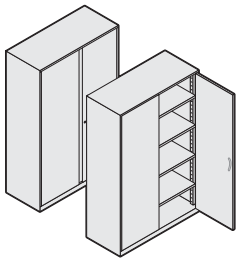
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).

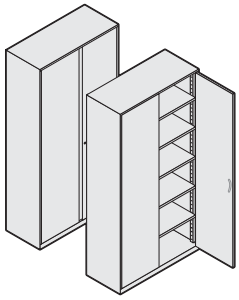
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
40"H Storage Cabinet								
With Two Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Not required	**RSC18303C__**	$1223	$1365	$2429
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Not required	**RSC18363C__**	$1337	$1479	$2543
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Not required	**RSC18423C__**	$1449	$1591	$2655
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Not required	**RSC24303C__**	$1301	$1443	$2507
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Not required	**RSC24363C__**	$1424	$1566	$2630
52"H Storage Cabinet								
With Three Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Not required	**RSC18304F__**	$1455	$1633	$2737
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Not required	**RSC18364F__**	$1587	$1765	$2869
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Not required	**RSC18424F__**	$1716	$1894	$2998
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RSC24304F__**	$1545	$1723	$2827
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RSC24364F__**	$1685	$1863	$2967
65½"H Storage Cabinet								
With Four Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18305K__**	$1529	$1707	$2811
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18365K__**	$1671	$1849	$2953
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18425K__**	$1808	$1986	$3090
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RSC24305K__**	$1625	$1803	$2907
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RSC24365K__**	$1775	$1953	$3057
83½"H Storage Cabinet								
With Five Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18306Q__**	$1757	$1935	$3039
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18366Q__**	$1919	$2097	$3201
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18426Q__**	$2072	$2250	$3354
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RSC24306Q__**	$1870	$2048	$3152
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RSC24366Q__**	$2036	$2214	$3318





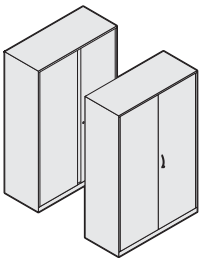




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

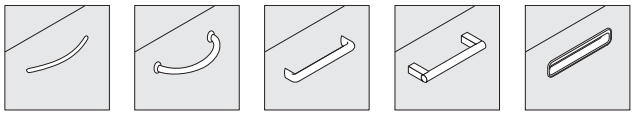
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet • 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$110	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$186	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

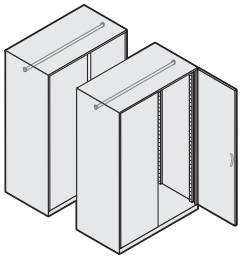
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With Side-to-Side Coat Rod								
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304A__**	$1298	$1515	$2531
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364A__**	$1424	$1641	$2657
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305A__**	$1515	$1732	$2748
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365A__**	$1658	$1875	$2891

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

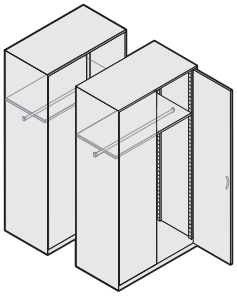
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

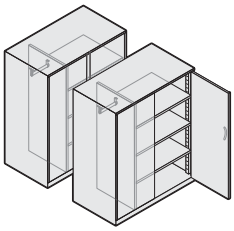
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

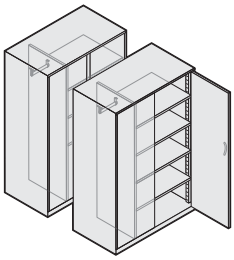
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24306D__**	$2083	$2300	$3316
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24366D__**	$2252	$2469	$3485
With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod								
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304B__**	$1686	$1903	$2919
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364B__**	$1838	$2055	$3071
With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod								
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305C__**	$1830	$2047	$3063
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365C__**	$1991	$2208	$3224

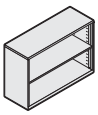






For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Bookcases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Bookcase: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match bookcase • Adjustable shelves: paint to match bookcase • Brackets for shelves: black • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bookcase and counterweight cover, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**28"H, 40"H, 53½"H, or 65½"H bookcases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H bookcases		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$110	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$186	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H bookcases only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 53½"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	• 28"H	+$352	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors* and specify pull finish:
	• 40"H	+$398	0835 Black
	• 53½"H	+$509	9201 Polished Chrome
	• 65½"H	+$574	9211 Nickel
	• 83½"H	+$721	9212 Silver
Counter-weights with Cover	**65½"H and 83½"H bookcases**		
	• Package for 24"W bookcases	+$ 90	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 30"W bookcases	+$ 97	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 36"W bookcases	+$116	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 42"W bookcases	+$125	Specify *with counterweight.*
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 261
	• Adjustable steel display shelves		▶ Page 262
	• Display shelf brackets		▶ Page 262
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 268

Tip: Security top must not be specified with frosted glass door option.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Cover of optional counterweight will match paint color of bookcase.

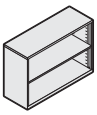
Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the bookcase.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

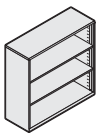
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information

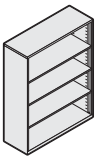
Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves



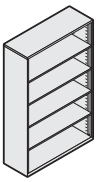
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	24"	28"	Not required	**RBC15242A**	$ 721
15"	30"	28"	Not required	**RBC15302A**	$ 785
15"	36"	28"	Not required	**RBC15362A**	$ 857
15"	42"	28"	Not required	**RBC15422A**	$ 967



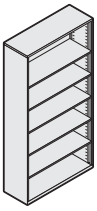
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	40"	Not required	**RBC15243A**	$ 813
15"	30"	40"	Not required	**RBC15303A**	$ 884
15"	36"	40"	Not required	**RBC15363A**	$ 959
15"	42"	40"	Not required	**RBC15423A**	$1079



Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15244A**	$ 923
15"	30"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15304A**	$1004
15"	36"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15364A**	$1093
15"	42"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15424A**	$1229



Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	65½"	24"W Package	**RBC15245A**	$1052
15"	30"	65½"	30"W Package	**RBC15305A**	$1144
15"	36"	65½"	36"W Package	**RBC15365A**	$1259
15"	42"	65½"	42"W Package	**RBC15425A**	$1413



Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	83½"	24"W Package	**RBC15246A**	$1404
15"	30"	83½"	30"W Package	**RBC15306A**	$1507
15"	36"	83½"	36"W Package	**RBC15366A**	$1650
15"	42"	83½"	42"W Package	**RBC15426A**	$1822

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying 900 Series Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

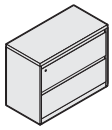
900 Series Lateral Files 244

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 246

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files 248

900 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 65½"H files	+$ 41	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2	+$ 96	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

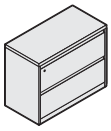
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual lock		
	• With two drawers	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$244	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 268

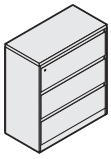
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

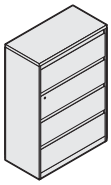
Specification Information

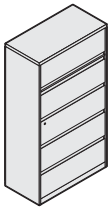
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Lateral Files with Drawers







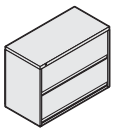


Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9LF18302F**	$ 828
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18362F**	$ 967
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18422F**	$1092
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18303F**	$1120
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18363F**	$1303
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18423F**	$1473
Four 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18304F**	$1462
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18364F**	$1702
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18424F**	$1920
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305F**	$1752
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365F**	$2035
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18425F**	$2300

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per door: clear plastic • One divider package per roll-out shelf • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 73 +$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	• Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify *with hanging folder bars.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4 • Package 5	+$ 96 +$109 +$142 +$180	Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages		▶ Page 256 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 266 ▶ Page 268

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

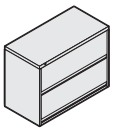
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

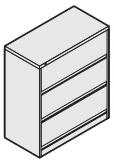
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelves



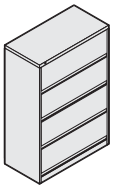
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9LF18302AF**	$ 947
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18362AF**	$1103
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18422AF**	$1248



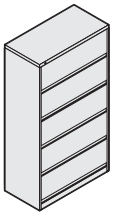
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18303AF**	$1279
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18363AF**	$1487
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18423AF**	$1682



Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18304AF**	$1671
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18364AF**	$1943
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18424AF**	$2192



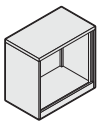
One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305AF**	$2003
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365AF**	$2324
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18425AF**	$2625

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	• Flush-front lateral file buildup with integral pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Interior components: paint to match buildup case • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number of lateral buildup case 2 Paint color number for file 3 Interior component options 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: A drawer is required in order for the buildup to be locking.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral file buildups only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	−$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Interior Components	**Drawers**		
	6"H drawer with 3 dividers		
	• On 30"W file	+$212	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	• On 36"W file	+$246	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	• On 42"W file	+$276	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$249	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$290	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$326	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	12"H drawer with 2 rails		
	• On 30"W file	+$249	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 36"W file	+$290	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 42"W file	+$326	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$249	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$290	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$326	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Components (continued)	**Drawers** (continued)		
	15"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$298	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$345	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$390	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	15"H drawer with 2 rails on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$298	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 36"W file	+$345	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 42"W file	+$390	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	Receding Doors		
	12"H receding door		
	• On 30"W file	+$134	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	• On 36"W file	+$154	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	• On 42"W file	+$176	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	13½"H receding door on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$145	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	• On 36"W file	+$167	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	• On 42"W file	+$188	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	Two Roll-Out Shelves		
	6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers		
	• On 30"W file	+$302	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	• On 36"W file	+$346	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	• On 42"W file	+$394	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$151	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$173	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$197	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	Fixed Shelves		
	12"H open fixed shelf		
	• On 30"W file	+$112	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf .*
	• On 36"W file	+$135	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$144	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf.*
	13½"H open fixed shelf on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$112	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 36"W file	+$135	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$144	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	15"H open fixed shelf on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$112	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 36"W file	+$135	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$144	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 6	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 256
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 263
	• Bookends		▶ Page 266
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 268

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

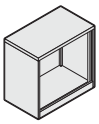
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

▶**Options, on previous page**

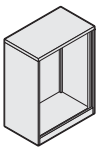
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information



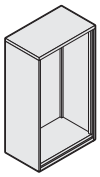
28"H Lateral File Case

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9BU18302F**	$ 512
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9BU18362F**	$ 599
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9BU18422F**	$ 684



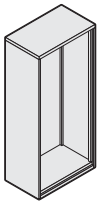
40"H Lateral File Case

18"	30"	40"	Package 4	**9BU18303F**	$ 625
18"	36"	40"	Package 4	**9BU18363F**	$ 731
18"	42"	40"	Package 5	**9BU18423F**	$ 830



52"H Lateral File Case

18"	30"	52"	Package 5	**9BU18304F**	$ 799
18"	36"	52"	Package 6	**9BU18364F**	$ 932
18"	42"	52"	Package 6	**9BU18424F**	$1057



65½"H Lateral File Case

18"	30"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18305F**	$ 906
18"	36"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18365F**	$1054
18"	42"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18425F**	$1193

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

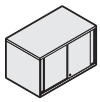
Specifying Overfile Cabinets

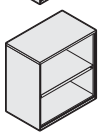
When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Overfile Cabinets **252**

Overfile Cabinets

with Flush Steel Fronts



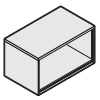


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 98	• Overfile cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match cabinet • Integral pulls, if sliding door selected: paint to match cabinet • Lock, keyed random, if sliding door selected: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable shelves, if selected: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Pull style and color number (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$43 +$73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Keying	• Factory-installed keying		▶ Page 302
Related Products	• Adjustable steel standard shelves • Storage accessories		▶ Page 261 ▶ Page 263

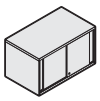
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information



Open Cabinets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	18"	**9QF18301AF**	$ 623
18"	36"	18"	**9QF18361AF**	$ 681
18"	42"	18"	**9QF18421AF**	$ 751
18"	30"	31½"	**9QF18302AF**	$ 716
18"	36"	31½"	**9QF18362AF**	$ 780
18"	42"	31½"	**9QF18422AF**	$ 851



Cabinets with Sliding Door and Lock

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	18"	**9QF18301BF**	$ 869
18"	36"	18"	**9QF18361BF**	$ 949
18"	42"	18"	**9QF18421BF**	$1030
18"	30"	31½"	**9QF18302BF**	$1012
18"	36"	31½"	**9QF18362BF**	$1105
18"	42"	31½"	**9QF18422BF**	$1198

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Connectors 254
Steel Security Tops 255
Square Edge Tops 256
Adjustable Shelves for Towers 260
Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves 261
Display Shelves and Brackets 262
Storage Accessories 263

Connectors

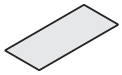
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Connector: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors			
N.A.	24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$116
N.A.	30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$116
Low Storage-to-Panel Connectors for One-High Storage			
Left-Hand - For use with Answer			
8¾"	24"	**UFSLOWLHANS**	$ 84
Right-Hand - For use with Answer			
8¾"	24"	**UFSLOWRHANS**	$ 84
Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage			
Left-Hand - For use with Answer			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDLHANS**	$ 84
Left-Hand - For use with Montage			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDLHMON**	$ 84
Right-Hand - For use with Answer			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDRHANS**	$ 84
Right-Hand - For use with Montage			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDRHMON**	$ 84
Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Storage			
Left-Hand - For use with Answer			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLLHANS**	$ 84
Left-Hand - For use with Montage			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLLHMON**	$ 84
Right-Hand - For use with Answer			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLRHANS**	$ 84
Right-Hand - For use with Montage			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLRHMON**	$ 84

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products



Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are ***NOT*** *structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103 • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Front				
15"	24"	Bookcase	**RATF1524**	$96
15"	30"	Bookcase	**RATF1530**	$96
15"	36"	Bookcase	**RATF1536**	$96
15"	42"	Bookcase	**RATF1542**	$96
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$96
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$96
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$96
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$96
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$96
Proud Front				
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$96
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$96
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$96
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$96
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$96

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

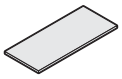
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood veneer	Prices below and at right	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

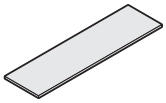
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

Specification Information



Individual File Laminate Tops

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATL1524__**	$167	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1530__**	$174	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1536__**	$185	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1542__**	$207	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$181	$181	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$196	$196	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$213	$213	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$201	$201	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$213	$213	N.A.



Laminate Common Tops

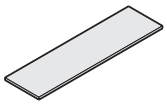
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1548__**	$259	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1560__**	$288	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1566__**	$333	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1572__**	$375	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1578__**	$478	N.A.	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



Specification Information

Laminate Common Tops, continued

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1584__**	$543	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1590__**	$602	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1596__**	$663	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL15108__**	$804	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$295	$295	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$340	$340	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$382	$382	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$486	$486	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$549	$549	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$612	$612	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$673	$673	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$810	$810	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$309	$309	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$346	$346	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$391	$391	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$655	$655	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$719	$719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$868	$868	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3048__**	$353	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3060__**	$403	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3066__**	$435	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3072__**	$478	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3078__**	$551	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3084__**	$627	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3090__**	$698	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3096__**	$767	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL30108__**	$923	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$373	$373	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$513	$513	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$420	$420	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$578	$578	N.A.

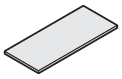
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

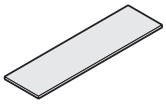
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Individual File Wood Tops

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATW1524__**	$ 452	N.A.	+$28
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1530__**	$ 463	N.A.	+$28
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1536__**	$ 472	N.A.	+$28
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1542__**	$ 533	N.A.	+$28
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 469	$ 469	+$28
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 480	$ 480	+$28
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 540	$ 540	+$28
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 487	$ 487	+$28
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 500	$ 500	+$28



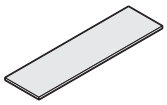
Wood Common Tops

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1548__**	$ 558	N.A.	+$28
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1560__**	$ 656	N.A.	+$46
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1566__**	$ 689	N.A.	+$46
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1572__**	$ 725	N.A.	+$46
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1578__**	$ 869	N.A.	+$46
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1584__**	$ 985	N.A.	+$46
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1590__**	$1043	N.A.	+$46
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1596__**	$1150	N.A.	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 662	$ 662	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 698	$ 698	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 733	$ 733	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$ 876	$ 876	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$ 996	$ 996	+$67
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1054	$1054	+$67
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1161	$1161	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 680	$ 680	+$46
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 715	$ 715	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 759	$ 759	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1126	$1126	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1242	$1242	+$67

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Wood Common Tops, continued

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3048__**	$ 682	N.A.	+$46
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3060__**	$ 769	N.A.	+$67
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3066__**	$ 806	N.A.	+$67
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3072__**	$ 846	N.A.	+$67
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3078__**	$1035	N.A.	+$94
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3084__**	$1174	N.A.	+$94
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3090__**	$1243	N.A.	+$94
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3096__**	$1369	N.A.	+$94

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104 • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$55
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$59
For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$55

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104 • ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

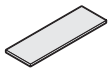
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$134
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$149

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Bookcases, Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105 • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Bookcases			
15"	24"	**RXSA1524**	$55
15"	30"	**RXSA1530**	$59
15"	36"	**RXSA1536**	$66
15"	42"	**RXSA1542**	$86
For Use with Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets			
18"	30"	**RXSA1830**	$66
18"	36"	**RXSA1836**	$69
18"	42"	**RXSA1842**	$90
24"	24"	**RXSA2424**	$66
24"	30"	**RXSA2430**	$69
24"	36"	**RXSA2436**	$81

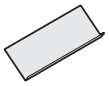
Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Display Shelves and Brackets

Adjustable Steel Display Shelves

For Use with Bookcases



Tip: Adjustable steel display shelves with brackets are used to add additional shelves or to replace existing shelves in an existing bookcase.

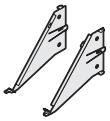
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• ¾"H adjustable display shelf: all paint price groups • Set of two adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	24"	**RXSD1524**	$109
15"	30"	**RXSD1530**	$115
15"	36"	**RXSD1536**	$118
15"	42"	**RXSD1542**	$139

Display Shelf Brackets X4/16

For Use with Bookcases



Tip: For use with a standard bookcase shelf to be oriented as a display shelf.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Pair of display shelf brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RXADBRKT** X4/16	$50

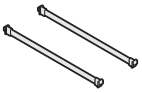
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/16 = Last order entry
April 17, 2016

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$23

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

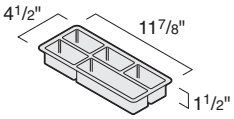
Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 36
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 39
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

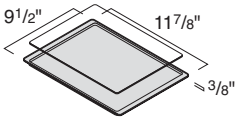
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$32

Reference Shelf

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



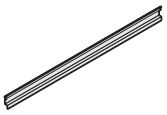
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$44

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

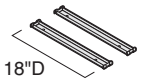
Specification Information

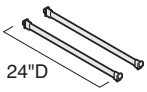
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$12
36"	**RAHF36**	$12
42"	**RAHF42**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

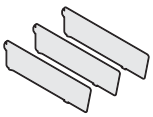
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$32
24"	**RXADRL24**	$23
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$43

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108 • Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

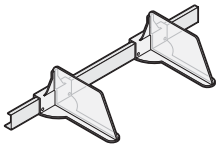
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$25
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$25

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

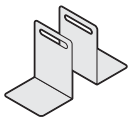


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108 • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$90
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$90
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$90

Bookends



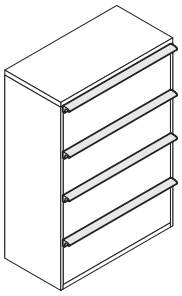
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108 • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 28
KDIV20	20	$262

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109	• Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

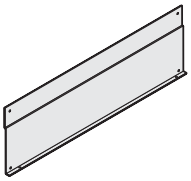
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$144
30"	**RPULL30W**	$197
36"	**RPULL36W**	$223
42"	**RPULL42W**	$249

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

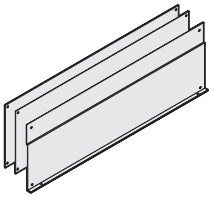
Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	**RAACWA**	$198	Package F	**RAACWF**	$169
Package B	**RAACWB**	$198	Package G	**RAACWG**	$227
Package C	**RAACWC**	$198	Package H	**RAACWH**	$287
Package D	**RAACWD**	$169	Package J	**RAACWJ**	$287
Package E	**RAACWE**	$169			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files



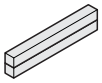
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$ 86	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$180
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$ 96	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$180
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$109	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$172
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$142	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$216

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



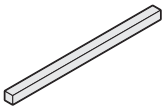
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$100
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$123

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Bookcases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Counterweight: black only • Cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Specification Information

For Use with	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"W bookcases	**RAACB2401**	$ 90
30"W bookcases	**RAACB3001**	$ 97
36"W bookcases	**RAACB3601**	$116
42"W bookcases	**RAACB4201**	$125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

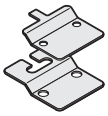
Attachment Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Bracket: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
To Connect File or Cabinet to Series 9000 Panels	
98753	$24
To Connect File or Cabinet to Avenir Panels	
PAB7	$25
To Start Run of Avenir Panels from Back or Side of Taller Lateral File	
PAB6	$25

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

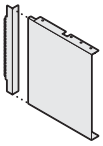
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurfaces.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 111 • Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$48	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts		
24"	**ULFF24F**	$50
30"	**ULFF30F**	$50
For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts		
24"	**ULFF24P**	$50
30"	**ULFF30P**	$50

Attachment Cable

Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 17
PAB12M (package of 25)	$306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **272**

Utility2 Shelf Lights **274**

Underline Shelf Lights **276**

Bottomline Shelf Lights **278**

LED Shelf Lights **279**

LED Personal Task Lights **280**

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers **281**

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

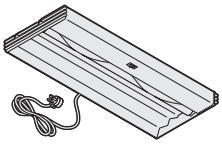
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

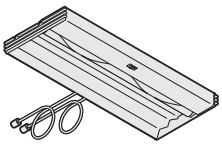
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information



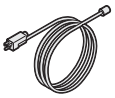


Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See *Related Products* on next page.

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$407
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$432
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$467
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$470
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$495
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$530
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$442
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$467
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$502

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Daisy Chain Starter Cord			
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 56
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$336

Lighting

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

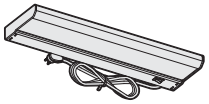
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

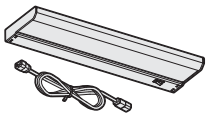
Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

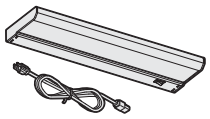
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens	+$32	Specify *with batwing lens.*

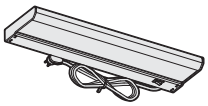
Specification Information

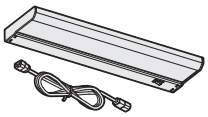
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24K2**	$269
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36K2**	$318
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48K2**	$353
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KC2**	$332
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KC2**	$381
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KC2**	$416
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KD2**	$304
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KD2**	$353
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KD2**	$388
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KS2**	$304
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KS2**	$353
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KS2**	$388

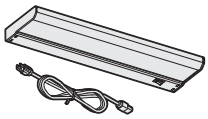
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

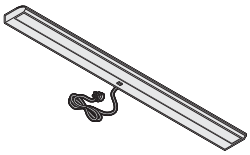
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24M2**	$192
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36M2**	$241
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48M2**	$276
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24MC2**	$255
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36MC2**	$304
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48MC2**	$339
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24MD2**	$227
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36MD2**	$276
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48MD2**	$311
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24MS2**	$227
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36MS2**	$276
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48MS2**	$311

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 120

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords, 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ Page 277
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ Page 277

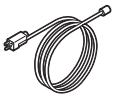
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2**	$281
With Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2D**	$351
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2CHI**	$323
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DCHI**	$401
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2Y**	$281
With Daisy Chain Cord and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DY**	$351

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	• 9' cord: black plastic only • Modular plug for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	Style number

Related Products	
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ See below.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	**LTSTART**	$24

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	• Cord: black plastic only • Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	Style number

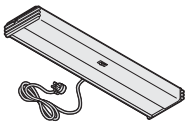
Related Products	
• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ See above.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	**LTJUMP**	$11
3' Length		
36"	**LTJUMP3**	$11

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 120

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$245
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$261
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$281
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$286
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$310
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$333
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$304
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$304

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline daisy chain starter you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

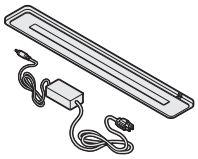
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 122	• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf	+$8	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

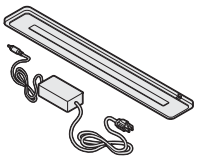
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18**	$336

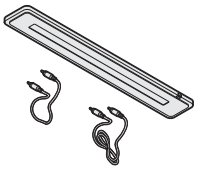
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YA**	$360

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YB**	$330

LED Personal Task Lights

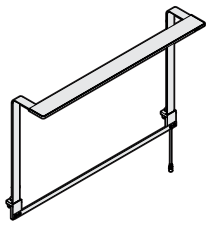
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

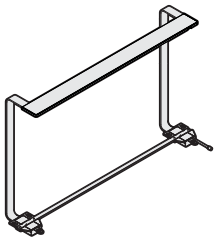
Related Products

• c:scape desk	▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
• FrameOne bench	▶ See *FrameOne Specification Guide.*
• Details SOTO rail	▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*
• Impact	▶ See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.*
• Technology zone integral rail	▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide.*
• Worksurfaces	▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Campfire Big Table	▶ See *Turnstone Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light					
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30**	$590
Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light					
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30NR**	$590





Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Montage Panels

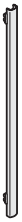
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
13"	**ZWM13**	$14
20"	**ZWM20**	$15

Vertical Wire Manager

For Use on Answer and Kick Panels



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$28

Lighting

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

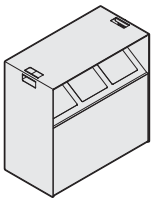
Specifying Victor2

Victor2 Mobile Unit 284

Victor2 Freestanding Units 286

Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display 288

Victor2 Mobile Unit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

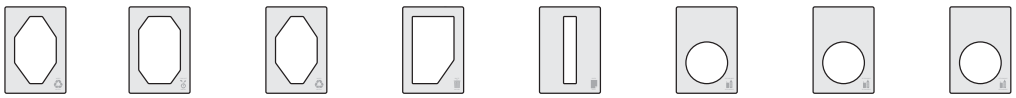
- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood
  - Sides and top: paint
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	+$ 67	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	+$234	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate	–$320	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	–$253 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

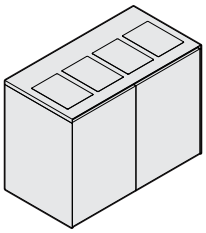
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Mobile Unit - 3 Openings				
18"	36"	36"	**AWRM183636**	$3732

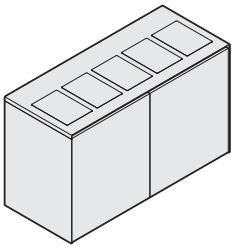
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Freestanding Units





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

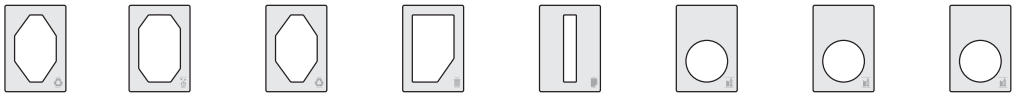
Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132	• Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint • Finished back • Four or five top slot openings with receptacles • Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording • Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger • Leveling glides: black only	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



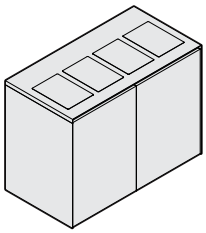
Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

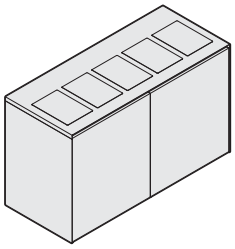
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$533	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	–$746	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$466 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Five opening	–$679 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Tray Shelf and Display		▶ Page 288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood front and back Wood 2	Wood 3
Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings						
25"	48"	36"	**AWRF254836**	$5332	+$121	+$424
Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings						
25"	60"	36"	**AWRF256036**	$6719	+$153	+$534





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf

Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 286

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 3/4"	22 1/4"	9 15/16"	**AWTS**	$373

Display

Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 290.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 286

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/16"	20 3/4"	15 1/2"	**AWDR**	$373

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Resources and Surface Materials

Surface Materials 290
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics 293
Paint Color Availability Matrix 294
Laminate Color Availability Matrix 295
Recommended Edge Finishes 298
Lock and Keying
TS Series Storage 300
Universal, TS 200 Series, 900 Series Storage, and Overfile Cabinets 302
Media Storage Solutions 304
Storage Capacities and Dimensions 308
Safe Use of Storage Products 323
Storage Products Style Number Conversion List 324
Style Number Index 348

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 294 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 295 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate
2503 Brushed Silver

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia

Turnstone Laminate Collection
A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: Turnstone Collection Laminates are not available on bullnose laminate storage tops.

Low-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Metallic Laminate
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL

Solid Laminate
247L Black Version 2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L85 Dune

Woodgrain Laminate
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
25L9 Warm Oak LPL Ⓔ
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- 900 Series tops
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a sign-off will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

▶ **Surface Materials,** continued

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneers
A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
Wood Group 2
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Note: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on TS 200 Series and 900 Series

6000 Black*
6001 Coffee*
6009 Arctic White*
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
6052 Milk*
6053 Seagull*
6231 Graphite Walnut**
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple**
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak E
6249 Platinum Solid*
6615 Grey V5*
6619 Ice* E
6631 Cream*
6635 Dawn* E
6636 Mist*
6654 Sand*
6655 Warm White*
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate*
6695 Midnight*
6697 Fog*
6698 Fieldstone*

* These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

***Note: Light color plastic edges** are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal pulls: contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar

0835 Black E
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Applies to:
- TS Series handle pull:

0835 Black
9211 Nickel

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage

6530 Frosted

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top and one- and 1.5-high lateral file cushions

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Jacks E
Link
Playground E

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Seating E
Cogent: Geode Vertical E
Cogent: Trails
Crosswalk E
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl E
Spyder E
Stand In
Zoe2 E

Price Group 3

Gaja – C2C
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

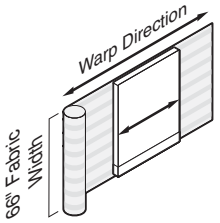
Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

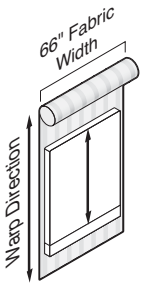
Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com **For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Storage	Universal storage	TS Series storage	TS Series bar pulls	c:scape pulls on Universal storage	TS 200 Series storage	900 Series storage	Overfile cabinets	Lighting	Shelf lights
Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)										
4242 Milk		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)										
7207 Black		■	■	■	•	■	■	■		■
7225 Sand		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7230 Basalt		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7236 Fog Ⓔ		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7237 Slate Ⓔ		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7238 Fieldstone		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7239 Midnight		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7241 Arctic White		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7243 Seagull		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7278 Dark Bronze		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7360 Merle		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)										
4728 Nickel Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4743 Mineral Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
4744 Pearl Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
4750 Champagne Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4798 Sterling Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4799 Platinum Metallic		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
4803 Near Black Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
7245 Carbon Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7246 Midnight Metallic		■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Accessory Paint										
4140 Arctic White Gloss		•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•
4144 Black Gloss		•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- Ⓔ = Established

	Universal storage tops	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)						
Fiber						
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	■	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	■	■	■	■	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	■	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	■	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	■	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic						
2503 Brushed Silver	•	•	•	■	•	•
Micro						
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	■	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
Patina						
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	■	■	■
Solid						
2722 Cream Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	■	■	■
Speckle						
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■

▶**Continued on next page**

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- Ⓔ = Established

▶**Continued from previous page**

	Universal storage tops	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
Woodgrain						
2406 Clear Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	■	■	■
Turnstone Laminate Collection						
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood	■	■	■	■	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■

▶**Continued on next page**

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- Ⓔ = Established

▶**Continued from previous page**

	TS Series storage	TS 200 Series tops	Universal storage tops	900 Series tops	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)						
Fiber						
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
Metallic						
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
Solid						
247L Black Version 2 LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L85 Dune	■	•	•	•	•	•
Woodgrain						
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
25L6 Blackwood LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
25L9 Warm Oak LPL Ⓔ	■	•	•	•	•	•
262L Marbled Maple LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LAT Acacia LPL	■	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2851	Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631	Cream
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5
Solid Laminate			
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream
2822	Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635	Dawn Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia

Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate (continued)

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

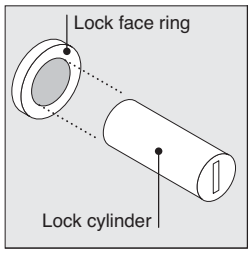
Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Turnstone laminate Collection			
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Lock and Keying Options

TS Series Storage

▶See page 302 for TS 200 Series lateral file keying options.



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

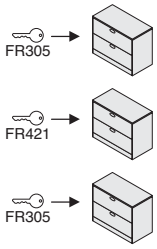
An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:
10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
30 Total

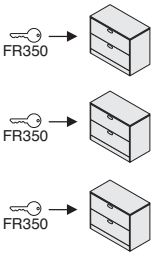
1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

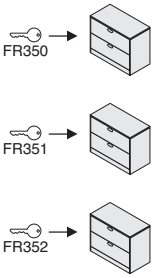
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



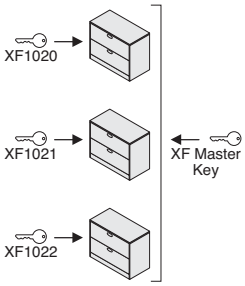
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



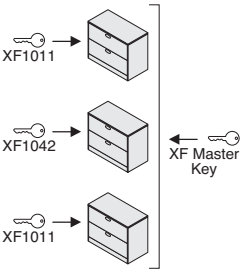
Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.



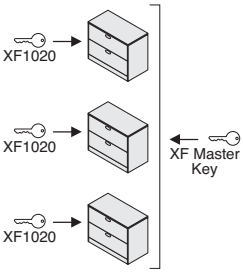
Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Lock Cylinders

Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$23 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$23 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

	877102002SR	$23

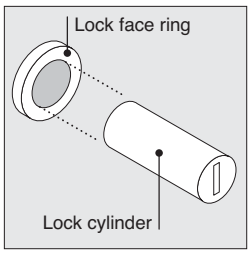
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lock and Keying Options

Universal Storage, TS 200 Series Lateral Files, 900 Series Storage, and Overfile Cabinets

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$23	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.
Exception: Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

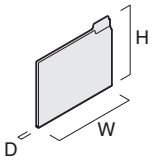
Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Media Storage Solutions

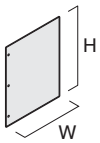
Paper Media

Folders



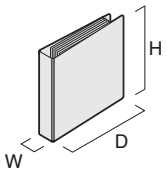
	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
Manila folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 9 15/16"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 9 15/16"H
Top tab folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 9 15/16"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 9 15/16"H
Side tab folder	12¼"W x 9½"H	15¼"W x 9½"H
Hanging file folder *excluding rods and tabs (A4 International 12⅜"W x 9½"H*)	11¾"W x 9⅜"H*	14¾"W x 9⅜"H*
Red rope expandable folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 10"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 10"H
End-tab expandable folder	12¾"W x 9½"H	15¾"W x 9½"H

Paper



Letter-size	8½"W x 11"H
Legal-size	8½"W x 14"H
EDP	11"W x 14⅞"H
A4 international	8¼"W x 11⅝"H

Binders



Tip: Binder dimensions vary greatly with model and manufacturer. Check the dimensions of the specific binders you want to store to be sure they will fit.

Typical dimension ranges:
Depth 10" to 12½"
Width ½" to 4"
Height 11" to 12"

Where to Store

12"H lateral file drawers or roll-out shelves
Universal Storage, 200 Series, and 900 Series.
▶ Pages 68, 18, and 84
- Hanging file folder frames (side to side)
- Rails (front to back)
- Dividers (side to side)

Combination cabinets
Universal Storage
▶ Pages 72
- Adjustable shelves
- 12"H lateral file drawers
- Hanging file folder frames (side to side)
- Rails (front to back)
- Dividers (side to side)

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
- 15"H and 12"H lateral file drawers or roll-out shelves
- 15"H, 13½"H, and 12"H fixed shelves

Overfile cabinets
▶ Page 98

Universal bins and shelves
Curved front bins and L-shelves
▶ Page 188

Universal Storage
- Pedestals
▶ Pages 30–32
  – 12"H file drawers
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
▶ Page 64
  – 12"H drawers
  – Adjustable shelves
- Full front towers
▶ Page 64
  – File drawers
  – Adjustable shelves
- Vertical drawer towers
▶ Page 64
  – 12"H drawers
- Workstation verticals
▶ Page 64
  – 12"H drawers
- Storage cabinets
▶ Page 80
  – Adjustable shelves
- Bookcases
▶ Page 80
  – Adjustable shelves

Where to Store

13½"H lateral file lift-up doors
Universal Storage, TS 200 Series, and 900 Series
▶ Pages 68, 18, and 84
- With fixed shelves
- With 12"H roll-out shelves

Combination cabinets
Universal Storage
▶ Pages 72
- Adjustable shelves

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
- 15"H and 13½"H fixed shelves
- 15"H and 13½"H lift-up doors with 12"H roll-out shelves
- 15"H drawers

Overfile cabinets
▶ Page 98

Universal bins and shelves
Curved front bins and L-shelves
▶ Page 188

Paper Media, continued

Where to Store, continued

Universal Storage
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- ▶ Page 64
  – Adjustable shelves
- Full front towers
- ▶ Page 64
  – Adjustable shelves
- Vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals
- ▶ Page 64
  – Fixed shelf (5H only)
- Combination cabinets
- ▶ Page 72
  – Adjustable shelves
  – Fixed shelves
- Storage cabinets
- ▶ Page 78
  – Adjustable shelves
- Wardrobe cabinets
- ▶ Page 80
  – Adjustable shelves
- Bookcases
- ▶ Page 80
  – Adjustable shelves

Cards

Index Cards

5"W x 3"H

6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

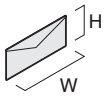
Media and Tab Cards

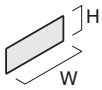
7⅜"W x 3¼"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
- ▶ Page 90
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
- Card trays with 6"H drawers

Checks and Envelopes





9½"W x 4⅛"H

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
- ▶ Page 90
- 6"H drawers

Universal Storage
- Pedestals
- ▶ Pages 30–32
  – 6"H box drawers
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- ▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer towers
- ▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation verticals
- ▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers

Electronic Media

3½" Disk

3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

¼"D x 3 13/16"W x 3 13/16"H; 3.5 hard disk

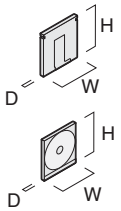
Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
- ▶ Page 90
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
- Card trays with 6"H drawers

Universal Storage
- Pedestals
- ▶ Pages 30–32
  – 6"H box drawers
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- ▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer towers
- ▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation verticals
- ▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers

Electronic Media, continued

DVDs and CDs



7/16"D x 3 7/8"W x 3 7/8"H; 3.5 disk

7/16"D x 5 3/8"W x 5 3/4"H; 5.25 disk

7/16"D x 12 5/8"W x 13 7/8"H; 12" disk

3/8"D x 5"W x 5 3/4"H; CD

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
• 6"H drawers or roll-out shelves
Tip: For spine-up CD storage, specify two 6"H roll-out shelves behind a 15"H lift-up door.

Data Cartridges

7/8"D x 6 3/8"W x 4 1/4"H (in case); 5.25 QIC

5/8"D x 6"W x 4"H; 5.25 QIC

11/16"D x 3 1/2"W x 2 5/8"H (in case); 3.5 QIC

1/2"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 3/8"H; 3.5 QIC

1"D x 4 7/8"W x 4 1/4"H; 3480 tape cartridge

5/8"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DDS

1"D x 4"W x 2 3/4"H; 8mm DAT

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
• Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
• Card trays with 6"H drawers
• 6"H roll-out shelf
• 6"H drawer

Universal Storage
• Pedestals
▶ Pages 30–32
– 6"H box drawers
• Open side towers
• Dual door towers
▶ Page 64
– 6"H box drawers
• Vertical drawer towers
▶ Page 64
– 6"H box drawers
• Workstation verticals
▶ Page 64
– 6"H box drawers

Film Media

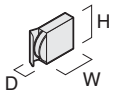
Microfiche

6"W x 4"H

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
• Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
• Card trays with 6"H drawers

Microfilm/Roll Film



1"D x 4" diameter

4 1/4"W x 1 1/4"D x 4 1/4"H (in box)

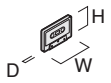
Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
• Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves or drawers
• 6"H roll-out shelf or drawer

Universal Storage
• Pedestals
▶ Pages 30–32
– 6"H box drawers
• Open side towers
• Dual door towers
▶ Page 64
– 6"H box drawers
• Vertical drawer towers
▶ Page 64
– 6"H box drawers
• Workstation verticals
▶ Page 64
– 6"H box drawers

Audio Visual Media

Audio Cassettes



7/16"D x 2½"W x 1½"H (microcassette)

11/16"D x 4 5/16"W x 2¾"H (standard)

⅞"D x 6¼"W x 4¼"H (large)

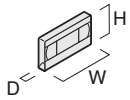
⅝"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DAT

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves or drawers
- 6"H roll-out shelf
- 6"H drawer

Universal Storage
- Pedestals
▶ Pages 30–32
  – 6"H box drawers
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer towers
▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation verticals
▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers

Video Cassettes



1⅛"D x 7⅜"W x 4⅛"H (in sleeves)

1⅛"D x 8"W x 4¾"H (in cases)

1"D x 4"W x 2¾"H; 8mm

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 90
- 6"H drawers and roll-out shelves with dividers
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves

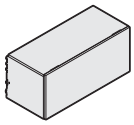
Universal Storage
- Pedestals
▶ Pages 30–32
  – 6"H box drawers
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer towers
▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation verticals
▶ Page 64
  – 6"H box drawers

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

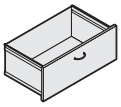
TS Series Pedestals

Box Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	22"D	18"	12"	4⅞"
	28"D	25"	12"	4⅞"

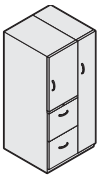
File Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
	22"D	18¾"	12"	10¾"	18" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					12" side-to-side filing 6" front-to-back filing	
	28"D	25"	12"	10¾"	24" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					24" side-to-side filing	
					12" side-to-side filing 12" front-to-back filing	

TS Series Bins	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13⅜"	23 13/16"	13 11/16"
	30"W bin	13⅜"	29 13/16"	13 11/16"
	36"W bin	13⅜"	35 13/16"	13 11/16"
	42"W bin	13⅜"	41 13/16"	13 11/16"
	48"W bin	13⅜"	47 13/16"	13 11/16"
	60"W bin	13⅜"	59 13/16"	13 11/16"
	72"W bin	13⅜"	71 13/16"	13 11/16"

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

Lateral File Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W	16"	27⅝"	10¾"
	36"W	16"	32¾"	10¾"

TS Series Tower Too



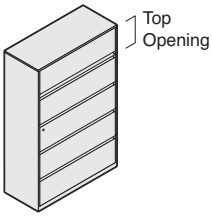
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Wardrobe Area			
48"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	40⅝"
54"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	51⅞"
66"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	63⅞"
48"H with coat hook and shelf	22¾"	8⅞"	39½" (8"H shelf space)
54"H with coat rod and shelf	23¾"	8⅞"	41⅝" (8"H shelf space)
66"H with coat hook and shelf	22¾"	8⅞"	53⅝" (8"H shelf space)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Shelf Area			
48"H	22¾"	14¾"	5"
54"H	22¾"	14¾"	12"
66"H	22¾"	14¾"	18"
66"H (3 drawer option)	22¾"	14¾"	11¼" (top opening) 12" (bottom opening)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
File Drawer	20¼"	12¼"	11½"	20" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
				12" side-to-side filing 7¼" front-to-back filing	

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Box Drawer (option)	20¼"	12¼"	5"

TS 200 Series Lateral File



Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is 3/16" less than for fixed shelf.

Case Dimensions

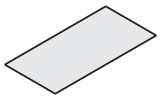
for TS 200 Series Laterial Files

Size	Interior Depth
18"D	17 15/16"

Size	Interior Width
30"W	28½"
36"W	34½"
42"W	40½"

Size	Interior Height*
All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65½"H	61½"
83½"H	79½"

*Interior height is without any interior components. (Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

13½"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11⅞"	11⅞"
	36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	11⅞"	11⅞"
	42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	11⅞"	11⅞"

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

Laterial File Drawers

Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 11"
36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"
42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 8"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 13 1/2"H Door

Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 12"H Door

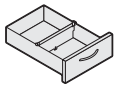
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"

Tip: Three-ring binders do not fit standing upright.
Tip: Overall depth of 12"H roll-out shelves without hanging folder bar is 16".

▶**Storage Capacities and Dimensions,** continued

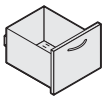
Universal Pedestals

6"H Box Drawers



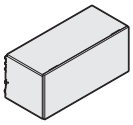
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D drawer	13 19/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
24"D drawer	18 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
30"D drawer	24 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"

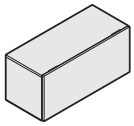
12"H File Drawers



Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
15"W drawer	18"D	13 1/8"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
	24"D	18 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	18"	12" + 6"	12"
	30"D	24 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	24"	24"	12"

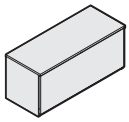
Universal Bins and Shelves





Universal Over the Case Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	13 11/16"
	25"W bin	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	13 11/16"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	13 11/16"
	35"W bin	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	13 11/16"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	13 11/16"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	13 11/16"
	45"W bin	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	13 11/16"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	13 11/16"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	13 11/16"
	66"W bin*	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	13 11/16"
	70"W bin	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	13 11/16"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	13 11/16"
	75"W bin*	13 3/8"	74 13/16"	13 11/16"

*Universal over the case bins only.



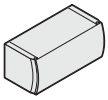
Universal In the Case Bins and Universal Sliding Door Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	12 1/4"
	25"W bin	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	12 1/4"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	12 1/4"
	35"W bin	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	12 1/4"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	12 1/4"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	12 1/4"
	45"W bin	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	12 1/4"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	12 1/4"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	12 1/4"
	66"W bin	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	12 1/4"
	70"W bin	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	12 1/4"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	12 1/4"
	75"W bin	13 3/8"	74 13/16"	12 1/4"

*Universal sliding door bin width dimension is reduced by 3/4" due to center divider.

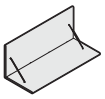
Universal Shelves For Answer and Kick	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	6 1/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	6 1/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	6 1/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	6 1/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	6 1/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	6 1/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	6 1/4"

Universal Shelves For Series 9000 and Avenir	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	5 1/2"
	25"W shelf	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	5 1/2"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	5 1/2"
	35"W shelf	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	5 1/2"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	5 1/2"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	5 1/2"
	45"W shelf	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	5 1/2"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	5 1/2"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	5 1/2"
	70"W shelf	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	5 1/2"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	5 1/2"

Universal Shelves For Montage	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	9 3/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	9 3/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	9 3/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	9 3/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	9 3/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	9 3/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	9 3/4"



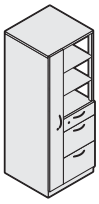
Curved Front Bin	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W bin	13 3/4"	27 1/4"	13 3/4"
	36"W bin	13 3/4"	33 1/4"	13 3/4"
	42"W bin	13 3/4"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"
	45"W bin	13 3/4"	42 1/4"	13 3/4"
	48"W bin	13 3/4"	45 1/4"	13 3/4"



L-Shelf	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	29 7/8"W shelf	14"	25 3/4"	15"
	35 7/8"W shelf	14"	31 3/4"	15"
	41 7/8"W shelf	14"	37 3/4"	15"
	44 7/8"W shelf	14"	41 3/4"	15"
	47 7/8"W shelf	14"	43 3/4"	15"

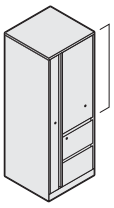
Universal Towers

Open Side Tower Shelf Space



Size	Inside Dimensions Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	13⅓"
	24"	23"	14¼"	13⅓"
	30"	29"	14¼"	13⅓"
52"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	18"
	24"	23"	14¼"	18"
	30"	29"	14¼"	18"
65½"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	31⅜"
	24"	23"	14¼"	31⅜"
	30"	29"	14¼"	31⅜"

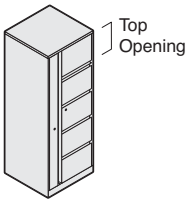
Dual Door Tower Shelf Space



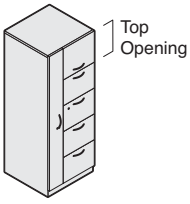
Size	Inside Dimensions Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	18 15/16"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	18 15/16"
52"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	23¼"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	23¼"
65½"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	36⅞"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	36⅞"

Tower Top Opening

for Universal Storage Vertical Drawer Towers and Workstation Verticals



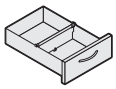
Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units D	W	H
24"D tower	21⅞"	11½"	11 11/16"
30"D tower	27⅞"	11½"	11 11/16"



Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units D	W	H
24"D tower	22⅞"	11½"	12½"
30"D tower	28⅞"	11½"	12½"

6"H Box Drawers

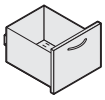
for Towers, and Workstation Verticals

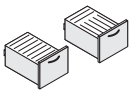
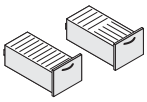
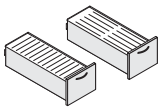


Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D drawer	13 19/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
24"D drawer	18 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
30"D drawer	24 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"

12"H File Drawers

for Towers and Workstation Verticals



Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
15"W drawer	18"D	13 1/8"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
								
	24"D	18 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	18"	12" + 6"	12"
								
	30"D	24 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	24"	24"	12"
								

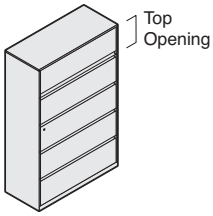
Adjustable Shelves

for Universal Storage Open Side Towers, Dual Door Towers, and Full Front Towers

Product	Inside Dimensions D	W
Open side tower	22 5/32"	14 1/4"
	28 5/32"	14 1/4"
Dual door tower	21 11/16"	13 11/16"
Full front tower	21 11/16"	13 11/16"

Universal Case Dimensions

for Laterial Files, Cabinets, and Bookcases



Size	Interior Depth
15"D	14 15/16"
18"D	17 15/16"
24"D	23 1/16"
30"D	29 1/16"

Size	Interior Width
15"W	14"
24"W	22 1/2"
30"W	28 1/2"
36"W	34 1/2"
42"W	40 1/2"

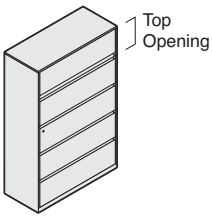
Size	Interior Height*
Bookcases:	
28"H	25 1/2"
40"H	37 1/2"
53 1/2"H	51"
65 1/2"H	63"
83 1/2"H	81"
All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65 1/2"H	61 1/2"
83 1/2"H	79 1/2"

*Interior height is without any interior components. (Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

Note: Cases with flush fronts will have approximately 1" less interior depth clearance.

Lateral File Fixed Shelf Top Opening

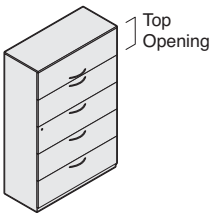
Flush Front Units including Universal Storage, TS 200 Series, 800 Series, 900 Series, and Answer



Size	Top Opening Interior of 65 1/2"H Flush Front Units D	W	H
18"D lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 7/8"
	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 7/8"
	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	11 7/8"
23 1/8"D lateral file	21 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 7/8"
	21 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 7/8"

Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is 3/16" less than for fixed shelf.

Proud Front Units

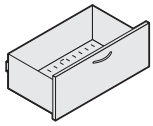
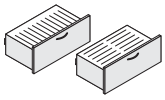
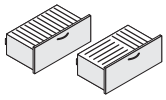
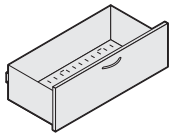
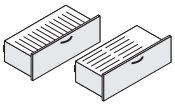
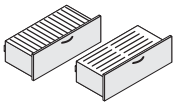
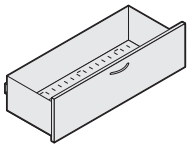
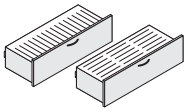
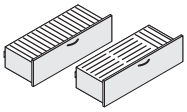


Size	Top Opening Interior of 65 1/2"H Proud Front Units D	W	H
18 7/8"D lateral file	14 1/2"	26 1/8"	11 7/8"
	14 1/2"	32 1/8"	11 7/8"
	14 1/2"	38 1/8"	11 7/8"
24"D lateral file	19 1/2"	26 1/8"	11 7/8"
	19 1/2"	32 1/8"	11 7/8"

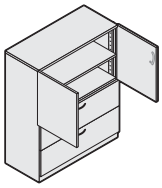
Universal Lateral Files

12"H File Drawers

Including Universal, TS 200 Series, 800 Series, 900 Series, and Answer Lateral Files

	Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 11"
		24"D	19 9/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	38"	26 1/2"	19"
										
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"
		24"D	19 9/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	38"	32 1/2"	38"
										
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 8"
										

Universal Combination Cabinets with Adjustable Shelf Interiors

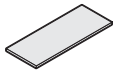


Door Height	Cabinet Interior Height	Cabinet Interior Height with Adjustable Shelf(s)	Rows of Binders Accommodated
52"H unit with two file drawers			
24"	23 3/8"	22 5/8"	1
65 1/2"H unit with three file drawers			
25 1/2"	24 7/8"	24 1/8"	2
83 1/2"H unit with four file drawers			
31 1/2"	30 7/8"	29 3/8"	2
65 1/2"H unit with two file drawers			
37 1/2"	36 7/8"	35 3/8"	2
83 1/2"H unit with three file drawers			
43 1/2"	42 7/8"	41 3/8"	3

Note: Height of fixed shelf is 5/8".
Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

Adjustable Shelves

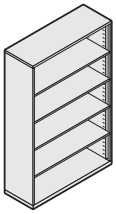
for Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, and Wardrobe Cabinets



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W
18"D shelves	15 3/8"	22 11/32"
	15 3/8"	28 11/32"
	15 3/8"	34 11/32"
	15 3/8"	40 11/32"
24"D shelves	20 3/8"	22 11/32"
	20 3/8"	28 11/32"
	20 3/8"	34 11/32"

Universal Bookcases

for Universal Storage



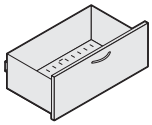
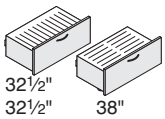
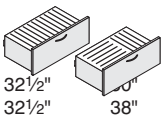
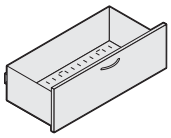
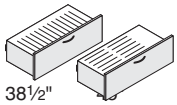
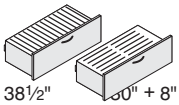
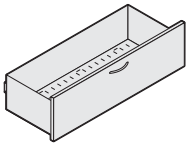
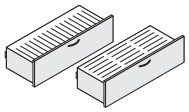
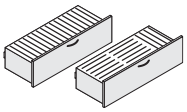
Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommodated
28"	12 5/8"	12"	2
40"	11 7/8"	12"	3
53 1/2"	11 5/8"	12"	4
65 1/2"	11 7/8"	12"	5
83 1/2"	17 1/8"	12"	6

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

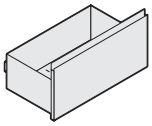
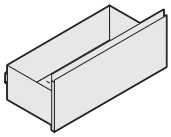
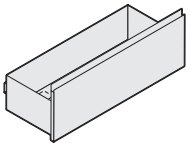
Width	Inside Dimensions D	W
24"	13 5/8"	22 11/32"
30"	13 5/8"	28 11/32"
36"	13 5/8"	34 11/32"
42"	13 5/8"	40 11/32"

900 Series Lateral File

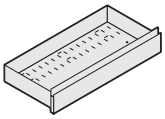
12"H File Drawers

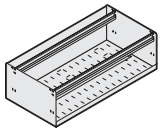
	Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 11"
		24"D	19 9/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	38"	26 1/2"	19"
										
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	[illegible]	32 1/2"	[illegible]
		24"D	19 9/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	38"	32 1/2"	38"
										
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	38 1/2"	[illegible]	38 1/2"	[illegible] + 8"
										

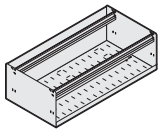
900 Series Buildup Lateral File Drawers and Shelves

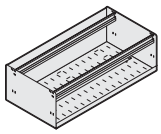
15"H Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage		Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 10"	
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"	30" letter + 6" legal
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 6"	

Note: The back and sides of 15"H drawers are the same as a standard 12"H drawer.
The drawer front is taller to allow increased inside height clearance.

6"H Drawer	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 15"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"

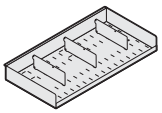
12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 13 1/2"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 12"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"

Tip: Three-ring binders do not fit standing upright.
Tip: Overall depth of 12"H roll-out shelves without hanging folder bar is 16".

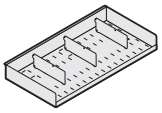
Lateral File Drawers and Shelves, continued

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 15"H door)



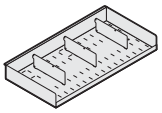
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 13 1/2"H door)



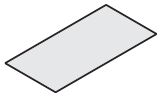
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 12"H door)



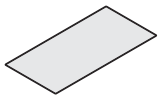
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"

15"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



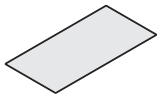
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"

15"H Open Fixed Shelf



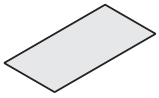
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"

13 1/2"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



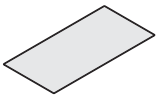
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"

13 1/2"H Open Fixed Shelf



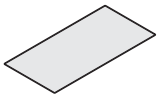
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"

12"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"

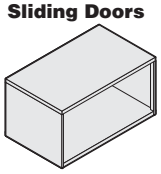
12"H Open Fixed Shelf

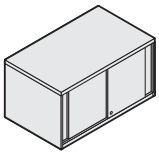


Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"

Overfile Cabinets

With or Without Sliding Doors





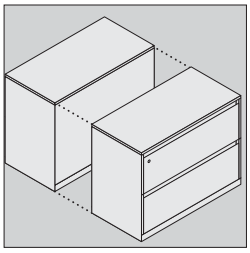
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W overfile cabinets	16¼"	28½"	16" or 29½"
36"W overfile cabinets	16¼"	34½"	16" or 29½"
42"W overfile cabinets	16¼"	40½"	16" or 29½"

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is ¾".

Safe Use of Storage Products

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

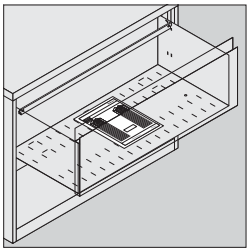


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

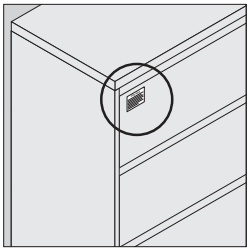
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



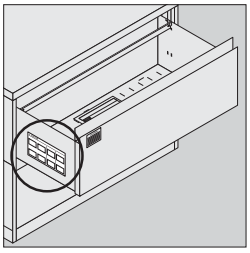
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and over-files is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Storage Products
Style Number Conversion List

Universal Storage Towers

Old Style Number	Old Style Number Interior Components	Recommended Alternative Style Number	New Style Number Interior Components
Full Front Towers with Flush Fronts *Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRF***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSF***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRF***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244RTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSF***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUF***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWF***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUF***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWF***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
Full Front Towers with Proud Steel Fronts *Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRP***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSP***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRP***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244RTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSP***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUP***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWP***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUP***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWP***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
Full Front Towers with Proud Wood Fronts *Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRW***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSW***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRW***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSW***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUW***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWW***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUW***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWW***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Side Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTB24244LAF	**RQS24244LAF**
RTB24244RAF	**RQS24244RAF**
RTB24245LCF	**RQS24245LCF**
RTB24245RCF	**RQS24245RCF**
RTB30244LAF	**RQS30244LAF**
RTB30244RAF	**RQS30244RAF**
RTB30245LCF	**RQS30245LCF**
RTB30245RCF	**RQS30245RCF**
Open Side Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTB24244LAP	**RQS24244LAP**
RTB24244RAP	**RQS24244RAP**
RTB24245LCP	**RQS24245LCP**
RTB24245RCP	**RQS24245RCP**
RTB30244LAP	**RQS30244LAP**
RTB30244RAP	**RQS30244RAP**
RTB30245LCP	**RQS30245LCP**
RTB30245RCP	**RQS30245RCP**
Open Side Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTB24244LAW	**RQS24244LAW**
RTB24244RAW	**RQS24244RAW**
RTB24245LCW	**RQS24245LCW**
RTB24245RCW	**RQS24245RCW**
RTB30244LAW	**RQS30244LAW**
RTB30244RAW	**RQS30244RAW**
RTB30245LCW	**RQS30245LCW**
RTB30245RCW	**RQS30245RCW**
Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTC24244LAF	**RVD24244LAF**
RTC24244LBF	**RVD24244LBF**
RTC24244RAF	**RVD24244RAF**
RTC24244RBF	**RVD24244RBF**
RTC24245LCF	**RVD24245LCF**
RTC24245LDF	**RVD24245LDF**
RTC24245RCF	**RVD24245RCF**
RTC24245RDF	**RVD24245RDF**
RTC30244LAF	**RVD30244LAF**
RTC30244LBF	**RVD30244LBF**
RTC30244RAF	**RVD30244RAF**
RTC30244RBF	**RVD30244RBF**
RTC30245LCF	**RVD30245LCF**
RTC30245LDF	**RVD30245LDF**
RTC30245RCF	**RVD30245RCF**
RTC30245RDF	**RVD30245RDF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTC24244LAP	**RVD24244LAP**
RTC24244LBP	**RVD24244LBP**
RTC24244RAP	**RVD24244RAP**
RTC24244RBP	**RVD24244RBP**
RTC24245LCP	**RVD24245LCP**
RTC24245LDP	**RVD24245LDP**
RTC24245RCP	**RVD24245RCP**
RTC24245RDP	**RVD24245RDP**
RTC30244LAP	**RVD30244LAP**
RTC30244LBP	**RVD30244LBP**
RTC30244RAP	**RVD30244RAP**
RTC30244RBP	**RVD30244RBP**
RTC30245LCP	**RVD30245LCP**
RTC30245LDP	**RVD30245LDP**
RTC30245RCP	**RVD30245RCP**
RTC30245RDP	**RVD30245RDP**
Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTC24244LAW	**RVD24244LAW**
RTC24244LBW	**RVD24244LBW**
RTC24244RAW	**RVD24244RAW**
RTC24244RBW	**RVD24244RBW**
RTC24245LCW	**RVD24245LCW**
RTC24245LDW	**RVD24245LDW**
RTC24245RCW	**RVD24245RCW**
RTC24245RDW	**RVD24245RDW**
RTC30244LAW	**RVD30244LAW**
RTC30244LBW	**RVD30244LBW**
RTC30244RAW	**RVD30244RAW**
RTC30244RBW	**RVD30244RBW**
RTC30245LCW	**RVD30245LCW**
RTC30245LDW	**RVD30245LDW**
RTC30245RCW	**RVD30245RCW**
RTC30245RDW	**RVD30245RDW**
Workstation Vertical Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTV24154AF	**RWV24154AF**
RTV24154BF	**RWV24154BF**
RTV24155CF	**RWV24155CF**
RTV24155DF	**RWV24155DF**
RTV30154AF	**RWV30154AF**
RTV30154BF	**RWV30154BF**
RTV30155CF	**RWV30155CF**
RTV30155DF	**RWV30155DF**
Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTV24154AP	**RWV24154AP**
RTV24154BP	**RWV24154BP**
RTV24155CP	**RWV24155CP**
RTV24155DP	**RWV24155DP**
RTV30154AP	**RWV30154AP**
RTV30154BP	**RWV30154BP**
RTV30155CP	**RWV30155CP**
RTV30155DP	**RWV30155DP**

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTV24154AW	**RWV24154AW**
RTV24154BW	**RWV24154BW**
RTV24155CW	**RWV24155CW**
RTV24155DW	**RWV24155DW**
RTV30154AW	**RWV30154AW**
RTV30154BW	**RWV30154BW**
RTV30155CW	**RWV30155CW**
RTV30155DW	**RWV30155DW**

Universal Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Flush Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024F	**RLF18302F**
RLN183624F	**RLF18362F**
RLN184224F	**RLF18422F**
RLN243024F	**RLF24302F**
RLN243624F	**RLF24362F**
Flush Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036F	**RLF18303F**
RLN183636F	**RLF18363F**
RLN184236F	**RLF18423F**
RLN243036F	**RLF24303F**
RLN243636F	**RLF24363F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048F	**RLF18304F**
RLN183648F	**RLF18364F**
RLN184248F	**RLF18424F**
RLN243048F	**RLF24304F**
RLN243648F	**RLF24364F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061F	**RLF18305F**
RLN183661F	**RLF18365F**
RLN184261F	**RLF18425F**
RLN243061F	**RLF24305F**
RLN243661F	**RLF24365F**
Proud Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024P	**RLF18302P**
RLN183624P	**RLF18362P**
RLN184224P	**RLF18422P**
RLN243024P	**RLF24302P**
RLN243624P	**RLF24362P**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Proud Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036P	**RLF18303P**
RLN183636P	**RLF18363P**
RLN184236P	**RLF18423P**
RLN243036P	**RLF24303P**
RLN243636P	**RLF24363P**
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048P	**RLF18304P**
RLN183648P	**RLF18364P**
RLN184248P	**RLF18424P**
RLN243048P	**RLF24304P**
RLN243648P	**RLF24364P**
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061P	**RLF18305P**
RLN183661P	**RLF18365P**
RLN184261P	**RLF18425P**
RLN243061P	**RLF24305P**
RLN243661P	**RLF24365P**
Proud Wood Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024W	**RLF18302W**
RLN183624W	**RLF18362W**
RLN184224W	**RLF18422W**
RLN243024W	**RLF24302W**
RLN243624W	**RLF24362W**
Proud Wood Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036W	**RLF18303W**
RLN183636W	**RLF18363W**
RLN184236W	**RLF18423W**
RLN243036W	**RLF24303W**
RLN243636W	**RLF24363W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048W	**RLF18304W**
RLN183648W	**RLF18364W**
RLN184248W	**RLF18424W**
RLN243048W	**RLF24304W**
RLN243648W	**RLF24364W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061W	**RLF18305W**
RLN183661W	**RLF18365W**
RLN184261W	**RLF18425W**
RLN243061W	**RLF24305W**
RLN243661W	**RLF24365W**

Universal Combination Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183048AF	**RCC18304AF**
RCN183648AF	**RCC18364AF**
RCN184248AF	**RCC18424AF**
RCN243048AF	**RCC24304AF**
RCN243648AF	**RCC24364AF**
RCN183048DF	**RCC18304DF**
RCN183648DF	**RCC18364DF**
RCN184248DF	**RCC18424DF**
RCN243048DF	**RCC24304DF**
RCN243648DF	**RCC24364DF**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183061EF	**RCC18305EF**
RCN183661EF	**RCC18365EF**
RCN184261EF	**RCC18425EF**
RCN243061EF	**RCC24305EF**
RCN243661EF	**RCC24365EF**
RCN183061HF	**RCC18305HF**
RCN183661HF	**RCC18365HF**
RCN184261HF	**RCC18425HF**
RCN243061HF	**RCC24305HF**
RCN243661HF	**RCC24365HF**
RCN183061JF	**RCC18305JF**
RCN183661JF	**RCC18365JF**
RCN184261JF	**RCC18425JF**
RCN243061JF	**RCC24305JF**
RCN243661JF	**RCC24365JF**
RCN183061MF	**RCC18305MF**
RCN183661MF	**RCC18365MF**
RCN184261MF	**RCC18425MF**
RCN243061MF	**RCC24305MF**
RCN243661MF	**RCC24365MF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183079NF	**RCC18306NF**
RCN183679NF	**RCC18366NF**
RCN184279NF	**RCC18426NF**
RCN243079NF	**RCC24306NF**
RCN243679NF	**RCC24366NF**
RCN183079RF	**RCC18306RF**
RCN183679RF	**RCC18366RF**
RCN184279RF	**RCC18426RF**
RCN243079RF	**RCC24306RF**
RCN243679RF	**RCC24366RF**
RCN183079SF	**RCC18306SF**
RCN183679SF	**RCC18366SF**
RCN184279SF	**RCC18426SF**
RCN243079SF	**RCC24306SF**
RCN243679SF	**RCC24366SF**
RCN183079VF	**RCC18306VF**
RCN183679VF	**RCC18366VF**
RCN184279VF	**RCC18426VF**
RCN243079VF	**RCC24306VF**
RCN243679VF	**RCC24366VF**
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183048AP	**RCC18304AP**
RCN183648AP	**RCC18364AP**
RCN184248AP	**RCC18424AP**
RCN243048AP	**RCC24304AP**
RCN243648AP	**RCC24364AP**
RCN183048DP	**RCC18304DP**
RCN183648DP	**RCC18364DP**
RCN184248DP	**RCC18424DP**
RCN243048DP	**RCC24304DP**
RCN243648DP	**RCC24364DP**

Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183061EP	**RCC18305EP**
RCN183661EP	**RCC18365EP**
RCN184261EP	**RCC18425EP**
RCN243061EP	**RCC24305EP**
RCN243661EP	**RCC24365EP**
RCN183061HP	**RCC18305HP**
RCN183661HP	**RCC18365HP**
RCN184261HP	**RCC18425HP**
RCN243061HP	**RCC24305HP**
RCN243661HP	**RCC24365HP**
RCN183061JP	**RCC18305JP**
RCN183661JP	**RCC18365JP**
RCN184261JP	**RCC18425JP**
RCN243061JP	**RCC24305JP**
RCN243661JP	**RCC24365JP**
RCN183061MP	**RCC18305MP**
RCN183661MP	**RCC18365MP**
RCN184261MP	**RCC18425MP**
RCN243061MP	**RCC24305MP**
RCN243661MP	**RCC24365MP**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183079NP	**RCC18306NP**
RCN183679NP	**RCC18366NP**
RCN184279NP	**RCC18426NP**
RCN243079NP	**RCC24306NP**
RCN243679NP	**RCC24366NP**
RCN183079RP	**RCC18306RP**
RCN183679RP	**RCC18366RP**
RCN184279RP	**RCC18426RP**
RCN243079RP	**RCC24306RP**
RCN243679RP	**RCC24366RP**
RCN183079SP	**RCC18306SP**
RCN183679SP	**RCC18366SP**
RCN184279SP	**RCC18426SP**
RCN243079SP	**RCC24306SP**
RCN243679SP	**RCC24366SP**
RCN183079VP	**RCC18306VP**
RCN183679VP	**RCC18366VP**
RCN184279VP	**RCC18426VP**
RCN243079VP	**RCC24306VP**
RCN243679VP	**RCC24366VP**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183048AW	**RCC18304AW**
RCN183648AW	**RCC18364AW**
RCN184248AW	**RCC18424AW**
RCN243048AW	**RCC24304AW**
RCN243648AW	**RCC24364AW**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183061EW	**RCC18305EW**
RCN183661EW	**RCC18365EW**
RCN184261EW	**RCC18425EW**
RCN243061EW	**RCC24305EW**
RCN243661EW	**RCC24365EW**
RCN183061JW	**RCC18305JW**
RCN183661JW	**RCC18365JW**
RCN184261JW	**RCC18425JW**
RCN243061JW	**RCC24305JW**
RCN243661JW	**RCC24365JW**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183079NW	**RCC18306NW**
RCN183679NW	**RCC18366NW**
RCN184279NW	**RCC18426NW**
RCN243079NW	**RCC24306NW**
RCN243679NW	**RCC24366NW**
RCN183079SW	**RCC18306SW**
RCN183679SW	**RCC18366SW**
RCN184279SW	**RCC18426SW**
RCN243079SW	**RCC24306SW**
RCN243679SW	**RCC24366SW**

Universal Storage Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
28"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AF	**RSC18302AF**
RSN183624AF	**RSC18362AF**
RSN184224AF	**RSC18422AF**
RSN243024AF	**RSC24302AF**
RSN243624AF	**RSC24362AF**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CF	**RSC18303CF**
RSN183636CF	**RSC18363CF**
RSN184236CF	**RSC18423CF**
RSN243036CF	**RSC24303CF**
RSN243636CF	**RSC24363CF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FF	**RSC18304FF**
RSN183648FF	**RSC18364FF**
RSN184248FF	**RSC18424FF**
RSN243048FF	**RSC24304FF**
RSN243648FF	**RSC24364FF**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KF	**RSC18305KF**
RSN183661KF	**RSC18365KF**
RSN184261KF	**RSC18425KF**
RSN243061KF	**RSC24305KF**
RSN243661KF	**RSC24365KF**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QF	**RSC18306QF**
RSN183679QF	**RSC18366QF**
RSN184279QF	**RSC18426QF**
RSN243079QF	**RSC24306QF**
RSN243679QF	**RSC24366QF**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AP	**RSC18302AP**
RSN183624AP	**RSC18362AP**
RSN184224AP	**RSC18422AP**
RSN243024AP	**RSC24302AP**
RSN243624AP	**RSC24362AP**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CP	**RSC18303CP**
RSN183636CP	**RSC18363CP**
RSN184236CP	**RSC18423CP**
RSN243036CP	**RSC24303CP**
RSN243636CP	**RSC24363CP**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FP	**RSC18304FP**
RSN183648FP	**RSC18364FP**
RSN184248FP	**RSC18424FP**
RSN243048FP	**RSC24304FP**
RSN243648FP	**RSC24364FP**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KP	**RSC18305KP**
RSN183661KP	**RSC18365KP**
RSN184261KP	**RSC18425KP**
RSN243061KP	**RSC24305KP**
RSN243661KP	**RSC24365KP**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183679QP	**RSC18366QP**
RSN184279QP	**RSC18426QP**
RSN243079QP	**RSC24306QP**
RSN243679QP	**RSC24366QP**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AW	**RSC18302AW**
RSN183624AW	**RSC18362AW**
RSN184224AW	**RSC18422AW**
RSN243024AW	**RSC24302AW**
RSN243624AW	**RSC24362AW**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CW	**RSC18303CW**
RSN183636CW	**RSC18363CW**
RSN184236CW	**RSC18423CW**
RSN243036CW	**RSC24303CW**
RSN243636CW	**RSC24363CW**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FW	**RSC18304FW**
RSN183648FW	**RSC18364FW**
RSN184248FW	**RSC18424FW**
RSN243048FW	**RSC24304FW**
RSN243648FW	**RSC24364FW**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KW	**RSC18305KW**
RSN183661KW	**RSC18365KW**
RSN184261KW	**RSC18425KW**
RSN243061KW	**RSC24305KW**
RSN243661KW	**RSC24365KW**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QW	**RSC18306QW**
RSN183679QW	**RSC18366QW**
RSN184279QW	**RSC18426QW**
RSN243079QW	**RSC24306QW**
RSN243679QW	**RSC24366QW**

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Wardrobe with Flush Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AF	**RWC18304AF**
RWN183648AF	**RWC18364AF**
RWN184248AF	**RWC18424AF**
RWN243048AF	**RWC24304AF**
RWN243648AF	**RWC24364AF**
RWN183061AF	**RWC18305AF**
RWN183661AF	**RWC18365AF**
RWN184261AF	**RWC18425AF**
RWN243061AF	**RWC24305AF**
RWN243661AF	**RWC24365AF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BF	**RWC24304BF**
RWN243648BF	**RWC24364BF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CF	**RWC24305CF**
RWN243661CF	**RWC24365CF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DF	**RWC18306DF**
RWN183679DF	**RWC18366DF**
RWN184279DF	**RWC18426DF**
RWN243079DF	**RWC24306DF**
RWN243679DF	**RWC24366DF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EF	**RWC24306EF**
RWN243679EF	**RWC24366EF**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AP	**RWC18304AP**
RWN183648AP	**RWC18364AP**
RWN184248AP	**RWC18424AP**
RWN243048AP	**RWC24304AP**
RWN243648AP	**RWC24364AP**
RWN183061AP	**RWC18305AP**
RWN183661AP	**RWC18365AP**
RWN184261AP	**RWC18425AP**
RWN243061AP	**RWC24305AP**
RWN243661AP	**RWC24365AP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BP	**RWC24304BP**
RWN243648BP	**RWC24364BP**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CP	**RWC24305CP**
RWN243661CP	**RWC24365CP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DP	**RWC18306DP**
RWN183679DP	**RWC18366DP**
RWN184279DP	**RWC18426DP**
RWN243079DP	**RWC24306DP**
RWN243679DP	**RWC24366DP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EP	**RWC24306EP**
RWN243679EP	**RWC24366EP**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AW	**RWC18304AW**
RWN183648AW	**RWC18364AW**
RWN184248AW	**RWC18424AW**
RWN243048AW	**RWC24304AW**
RWN243648AW	**RWC24364AW**
RWN183061AW	**RWC18305AW**
RWN183661AW	**RWC18365AW**
RWN184261AW	**RWC18425AW**
RWN243061AW	**RWC24305AW**
RWN243661AW	**RWC24365AW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BW	**RWC24304BW**
RWN243648BW	**RWC24364BW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CW	**RWC24305CW**
RWN243661CW	**RWC24365CW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DW	**RWC18306DW**
RWN183679DW	**RWC18366DW**
RWN184279DW	**RWC18426DW**
RWN243079DW	**RWC24306DW**
RWN243679DW	**RWC24366DW**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EW	**RWC24306EW**
RWN243679EW	**RWC24366EW**

Universal Bookcases

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf	
RBN152425A	**RBC15242A**
RBN153025A	**RBC15302A**
RBN153625A	**RBC15362A**
RBN154225A	**RBC15422A**
Bookcases with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152437A	**RBC15243A**
RBN153037A	**RBC15303A**
RBN153637A	**RBC15363A**
RBN154237A	**RBC15423A**
Bookcases with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152451A	**RBC15244A**
RBN153051A	**RBC15304A**
RBN153651A	**RBC15364A**
RBN154251A	**RBC15424A**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bookcases with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152463A	**RBC15245A**
RBN153063A	**RBC15305A**
RBN153663A	**RBC15365A**
RBN154263A	**RBC15425A**
Bookcases with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152479A	**RBC15246A**
RBN153079A	**RBC15306A**
RBN153679A	**RBC15366A**
RBN154279A	**RBC15426A**

Not all accessories style numbers have changed. Listed below are only the accessories that have new style numbers.

Storage Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Steel Security Tops, Flush Fronts	
RXTF1524	**RATF1524**
RXTF1530	**RATF1530**
RXTF1536	**RATF1536**
RXTF1542	**RATF1542**
RXTF1830F	**RATF1830F**
RXTF1836F	**RATF1836F**
RXTF1842F	**RATF1842F**
RXTF2430F	**RATF2430F**
RXTF2436F	**RATF2436F**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Steel Security Tops, Proud Fronts	
RXTF1830P	**RATF1830P**
RXTF1836P	**RATF1836P**
RXTF1842P	**RATF1842P**
RXTF2430P	**RATF2430P**
RXTF2436P	**RATF2436P**

Square Edge Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Flush Front	
RXTL1524F	**RATL1524F**
RXTL1530F	**RATL1530F**
RXTL1536F	**RATL1536F**
RXTL1542F	**RATL1542F**
RXTL1830F	**RATL1830F**
RXTL1836F	**RATL1836F**
RXTL1842F	**RATL1842F**
RXTL2430F	**RATL2430F**
RXTL2436F	**RATL2436F**
32T3018SE	**RATL1830F**
32T3618SE	**RATL1836F**
32T4218SE	**RATL1842F**

Square Edge Tops, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1548F**
N.A.	**RATCL1560F**
N.A.	**RATCL1566F**
N.A.	**RATCL1572F**
N.A.	**RATCL1578F**
N.A.	**RATCL1584F**
N.A.	**RATCL1590F**
N.A.	**RATCL1596F**
N.A.	**RATCL15108F**
32T6018SE	**RATCL1860F**
32T6618SE	**RATCL1866F**
32T7218SE	**RATCL1872F**
32T7818SE	**RATCL1878F**
32T8418SE	**RATCL1884F**
32T9018SE	**RATCL1890F**
32T9618SE	**RATCL1896F**
32T10818SE	**RATCL18108F**
N.A.	**RATCL2460F**
N.A.	**RATCL2466F**
N.A.	**RATCL2472F**
N.A.	**RATCL2490F**
N.A.	**RATCL2496F**
N.A.	**RATCL24108F**
N.A.	**RATCL3048F**
N.A.	**RATCL3060F**
N.A.	**RATCL3066F**
N.A.	**RATCL3072F**
N.A.	**RATCL3078F**
N.A.	**RATCL3084F**
N.A.	**RATCL3090F**
N.A.	**RATCL3096F**
N.A.	**RATCL30108F**
32T3636SE	**RATCL3636F**
32T7236SE	**RATCL3672F**
N.A.	**RATCL4836F**
N.A.	**RATCL4872F**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Tops for Flush Front	
RXTW1524F	**RATW1524F**
RXTW1530F	**RATW1530F**
RXTW1536F	**RATW1536F**
RXTW1542F	**RATW1542F**
RXTW1830F	**RATW1830F**
RXTW1836F	**RATW1836F**
RXTW1842F	**RATW1842F**
RXTW2430F	**RATW2430F**
RXTW2436F	**RATW2436F**
32T3018WD	**RATW1830F**
32T3618WD	**RATW1836F**
32T4218WD	**RATW1842F**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1548F**
N.A.	**RATCW1560F**
N.A.	**RATCW1566F**
N.A.	**RATCW1572F**
N.A.	**RATCW1578F**
N.A.	**RATCW1584F**
N.A.	**RATCW1590F**
N.A.	**RATCW1596F**
32T6018WD	**RATCW1860F**
32T6618WD	**RATCW1866F**
32T7218WD	**RATCW1872F**
32T7818WD	**RATCW1878F**
32T8418WD	**RATCW1884F**
32T9018WD	**RATCW1890F**
32T9618WD	**RATCW1896F**
N.A.	**RATCW2460F**
N.A.	**RATCW2466F**
N.A.	**RATCW2472F**
N.A.	**RATCW2490F**
N.A.	**RATCW2496F**
N.A.	**RATCW3048F**
N.A.	**RATCW3060F**
N.A.	**RATCW3066F**
N.A.	**RATCW3072F**
N.A.	**RATCW3078F**
N.A.	**RATCW3084F**
N.A.	**RATCW3090F**
N.A.	**RATCW3096F**
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Proud Front	
RXTL1830P	**RATL1830P**
RXTL1836P	**RATL1836P**
RXTL1842P	**RATL1842P**
RXTL2430P	**RATL2430P**
RXTL2436P	**RATL2436P**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1860P**
N.A.	**RATCL1866P**
N.A.	**RATCL1872P**
N.A.	**RATCL1878P**
N.A.	**RATCL1884P**
N.A.	**RATCL1890P**
N.A.	**RATCL1896P**
N.A.	**RATCL18108P**
N.A.	**RATCL2460P**
N.A.	**RATCL2466P**
N.A.	**RATCL2472P**
N.A.	**RATCL2490P**
N.A.	**RATCL2496P**
N.A.	**RATCL24108P**
N.A.	**RATCL3636P**
N.A.	**RATCL3672P**
N.A.	**RATCL4836P**
N.A.	**RATCL4872P**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Top for Proud Front	
RXTW1830P	**RATW1830P**
RXTW1836P	**RATW1836P**
RXTW1842P	**RATW1842P**
RXTW2430P	**RATW2430P**
RXTW2436P	**RATW2436P**
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1860P**
N.A.	**RATCW1866P**
N.A.	**RATCW1872P**
N.A.	**RATCW1878P**
N.A.	**RATCW1884P**
N.A.	**RATCW1890P**
N.A.	**RATCW1896P**
N.A.	**RATCW2460P**
N.A.	**RATCW2466P**
N.A.	**RATCW2472P**
N.A.	**RATCW2490P**
N.A.	**RATCW2496P**

Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXADV1506	**RDV1506**	**RDV1506**
RXADV1212	**RDV1512**	**RDV1512**
RXADV121210	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**
RXADV121250	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**

Counterweights

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
827CW	**RAACW3**	N.A.
837CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
847CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
858CW	Order service parts	N.A.
871CW	Order service parts	N.A.
RXACW1	Order service parts	**RAACW1**
RXACW2	Order service parts	**RAACW2**
RXACW3	Order service parts	**RAACW3**
RXACW4	Order service parts	**RAACW4**
RXACW5	Order service parts	**RAACW5**
Counterweights for Bookcases		
RXACB2401	Order service parts	**RAACB2401**
RXACB3001	Order service parts	**RAACB3001**
RXACB3601	Order service parts	**RAACB3601**
RXACB4201	Order service parts	**RAACB4201**
Counterweights for Context Lateral Files		
X2GD00307	Order service parts	**RAACW3**
X2GD00369	Order service parts	**RAACW4**
X2GD00424	Order service parts	N.A.
Counterweights for CALF Pedestals		
RWLGLCALF	Order service parts	N.A.
RWLTRCALF	Order service parts	N.A.

Rails

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800RW15	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL18	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL1842	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXAFRL18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL1842	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL2442	Order service parts	N.A.

Hanging Folder Bars

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
130HF	**RAHF30**	**RAHF30**
136HF	**RAHF36**	**RAHF36**
142HF	**RAHF42**	**RAHF42**
RXADHFB30	Order service parts	**RAHF30**
RXADHFB36	Order service parts	**RAHF36**
RXADHFB42	Order service parts	**RAHF42**
RXAFHFB18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB36	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB42	Order service parts	N.A.

Lateral File Compressors

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800CW30	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW36	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW42	Order service parts	N.A.

Anchor Bracket

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
98769	**98769**	**RAANBRK**
RXAABP	Order service parts	**RAANBRK**

Accessories

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
X5AC00000	**RPXDBT**	**RPXDBT**
X5AE00006	**RPXDPT**	**RPXDPT**
X5AE00007	**RPXDMT**	**RPXDMT**
X5AE00009	**RPXDST**	**RPXDST**

Tower Posts

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXAPOST18LS	Order service parts	Order service parts
RXAPOST31LS	Order service parts	Order service parts

Fillers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
UPF24	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
UPF30	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**
TS724FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
TS730FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXST1524	**RXSA2415**	**RXSA2415**
RXST1530	**RXSA3015**	**RXSA3015**
N.A.	N.A.	**RXSAFFT2415**
RXSG1524	**RXSG2415**	**RXSG2415**
RXSG1530	**RXSG3015**	**RXSG3015**

Context Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Waterfall Pulls 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
X2G20030A4	**XLF18302P**	No top
X2G20036A6	**XLF18362P**	No top
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Rod Pulls 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
X2G20030B5	**XLF18302P**	No top
X2G20036B7	**XLF18362P**	No top

Answer Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers		
TS700230L	**ALF18302F**	
TS700236L	**ALF18362F**	
TS700242L	**ALF18422F**	
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers		
TS700330L	**ALF18303F**	
TS700336L	**ALF18363F**	
TS700342L	**ALF18423F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers		
TS700430L	**ALF18304F**	
TS700436L	**ALF18364F**	
TS700442L	**ALF18424F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
TS700530L	**ALF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700536L	**ALF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700542L	**ALF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening

Answer Underworksurface Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers	
T730LFL	**ALF18302AP**
TS736LFL	**ALF18362AP**

900 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302617HF	**9LF18302F**	No top
9302617DV	**9LF18302F**	Divider package, no top
9302617RW	**9LF18302F**	Rails, no top
9362617CW	N.A.	
9362617HF	**9LF18362F**	No top
9362617DV	**9LF18362F**	Divider package, no top
9362617RW	**9LF18362F**	Rails, no top
9362617CW	N.A.	
9422617HF	**9LF18422F**	No top
9422617DV	**9LF18422F**	Divider package, no top
9422617RW	**9LF18422F**	Rails, no top
9422617CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930261HF	**9LF18302F**	
930261DV	**9LF18302F**	Divider package
930261RW	**9LF18302F**	Rails
930261CW	N.A.	
936261HF	**9LF18362F**	
936261DV	**9LF18362F**	Divider package
936261RW	**9LF18362F**	Rails
936261CW	N.A.	
942261HF	**9LF18422F**	
942261DV	**9LF18422F**	Divider package
942261RW	**9LF18422F**	Rails
942261CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930361HF	**9LF18303F**	
930361DV	**9LF18303F**	Divider package
930361RW	**9LF18303F**	Rails
930361CW	N.A.	
936361HF	**9LF18363F**	
936361DV	**9LF18363F**	Divider package
936361RW	**9LF18363F**	Rails
936361CW	N.A.	
942361HF	**9LF18423F**	
942361DV	**9LF18423F**	Divider package
942361RW	**9LF18423F**	Rails
942361CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Four 12"H Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930461HF	**9LF18304F**	
930461DV	**9LF18304F**	Divider package
930461RW	**9LF18304F**	Rails
930461CW	N.A.	
936461HF	**9LF18364F**	
936461DV	**9LF18364F**	Divider package
936461RW	**9LF18364F**	Rails
936461CW	N.A.	
942461HF	**9LF18424F**	
942461DV	**9LF18424F**	Divider package
942461RW	**9LF18424F**	Rails
942461CW	N.A.	
With Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening.		
930561HF	**9LF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
930561DV	**9LF18305F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
930561RW	**9LF18305F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
930561CW	N.A.	
936561HF	**9LF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
936561DV	**9LF18365F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
936561RW	**9LF18365F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
936561CW	N.A.	
942561HF	**9LF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
942561DV	**9LF18425F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
942561RW	**9LF18425F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
942561CW	N.A.	

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302607IL	**9LF18302F**	Individual locks, no top
9362607IL	**9LF18362F**	Individual locks, no top
9422607IL	**9LF18422F**	Individual locks, no top
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930260IL	**9LF18302F**	Individual locks
936260IL	**9LF18362F**	Individual locks
942260IL	**9LF18422F**	Individual locks
With Three 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930360IL	**9LF18303F**	Individual locks
936360IL	**9LF18363F**	Individual locks
942360IL	**9LF18423F**	Individual locks
With Four 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930460IL	**9LF18304F**	Individual locks
936460IL	**9LF18364F**	Individual locks
942460IL	**9LF18424F**	Individual locks
With Four 12"H Individually Locking Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening.		
930560IL	**9LF18305F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
936560IL	**9LF18365F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
942560IL	**9LF18425F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302117HF	**9LF18302AF**	No top
9302117DV	**9LF18302AF**	Divider package, no top
9302117CW	N.A.	
9362117HF	**9LF18362AF**	No top
9362117DV	**9LF18362AF**	Divider package, no top
9362117CW	N.A.	
9422117HF	**9LF18422AF**	No top
9422117DV	**9LF18422AF**	Divider package, no top
9422117CW	N.A.	
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930211HF	**9LF18302AF**	
930211DV	**9LF18302AF**	Divider package
930211CW	N.A.	
936211HF	**9LF18362AF**	
936211DV	**9LF18362AF**	Divider package
936211CW	N.A.	
942211HF	**9LF18422AF**	
942211DV	**9LF18422AF**	Divider package
942211CW	N.A.	
With Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930311HF	**9LF18303AF**	
930311DV	**9LF18303AF**	Divider package
930311CW	N.A.	
936311HF	**9LF18363AF**	
936311DV	**9LF18363AF**	Divider package
936311CW	N.A.	
942311HF	**9LF18423AF**	
942311DV	**9LF18423AF**	Divider package
942311CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930411HF	**9LF18304AF**	
930411DV	**9LF18304AF**	Divider package
930411CW	N.A.	
936411HF	**9LF18364AF**	
936411DV	**9LF18364AF**	Divider package
936411CW	N.A.	
942411HF	**9LF18424AF**	
942411DV	**9LF18424AF**	Divider package
942411CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With One 13½"H Roll-Out Shelf in Top Opening, Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves, and One 12"H Drawer		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930511HF	**9LF18305AF**	
930511DV	**9LF18305AF**	Divider package
930511CW	N.A.	
936511HF	**9LF18365AF**	
936511DV	**9LF18365AF**	Divider package
936511CW	N.A.	
942511HF	**9LF18425AF**	
942511DV	**9LF18425AF**	Divider package
942511CW	N.A.	

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
29"H Buildup Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93024LBLDUP	**9BU18302F**
93624LBLDUP	**9BU18362F**
94224LBLDUP	**9BU18422F**
40"H Buildup Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93036LBLDUP	**9BU18303F**
93636LBLDUP	**9BU18363F**
94236LBLDUP	**9BU18423F**
52"H Buildup Lateral Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93049LBLDUP	**9BU18304F**
93649LBLDUP	**9BU18364F**
94249LBLDUP	**9BU18424F**
65½"H Buildup Lateral Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93060LBLDUP	**9BU18305F**
93660LBLDUP	**9BU18365F**
94260LBLDUP	**9BU18425F**

Overfile Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Cabinets	
930610	**9QF18301AF**
936610	**9QF18361AF**
942610	**9QF18421AF**
Open Cabinets	
Standard with one adjustable shelf.	
930710	**9QF18302AF**
936710	**9QF18362AF**
942710	**9QF18422AF**
Cabinets with Sliding Doors	
Standard with lock.	
930611	**9QF18301BF**
930612	N.A.
936611	**9QF18361BF**
936612	N.A.
942611	**9QF18421BF**
942612	N.A.
Cabinets with Sliding Doors	
Standard with lock and one adjustable shelf.	
930711	**9QF18302BF**
930712	N.A.
936711	**9QF18362BF**
936712	N.A.
942711	**9QF18422BF**
942712	N.A.

200 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers 28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
230261	**2LF18302F**	No top
236261	**2LF18362F**	No top
242261	**2LF18422F**	No top
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers		
230361	**2LF18303F**	
236361	**2LF18363F**	
242361	**2LF18423F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers		
230461	**2LF18304F**	
236461	**2LF18364F**	
242461	**2LF18424F**	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
230561	**2LF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
236561	**2LF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
242561	**2LF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
Lateral Files with One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer 28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
230211	**2LF18302AF**	No top
236211	**2LF18362AF**	No top
242211	**2LF18422AF**	No top
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer		
230311	**2LF18303AF**	
236311	**2LF18363AF**	
242311	**2LF18423AF**	
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer		
230411	**2LF18304AF**	
236411	**2LF18364AF**	
242411	**2LF18424AF**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer		
230511	**2LF18305AF**	
236511	**2LF18365AF**	
242511	**2LF18425AF**	

Answer Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
TS7024SH	**RSH24TAK**	
TS7030SH	**RSH30TAK**	
TS7036SH	**RSH36TAK**	
TS7042SH	**RSH42TAK**	
TS7048SH	**RSH48TAK**	
TS7060SH	**RSH60TAK**	
TS7072SH	**RSH72TAK**	

Answer Full-Height Shelves		Universal Shelves for Use with Answer
TS7024S	Culled March 2007	**RSH24TAK**
TS7030S	Culled March 2007	**RSH30TAK**
TS7036S	Culled March 2007	**RSH36TAK**
TS7042S	Culled March 2007	**RSH42TAK**
TS7048S	Culled March 2007	**RSH48TAK**
TS7060S	Culled March 2007	**RSH60TAK**
TS7072S	Culled March 2007	**RSH72TAK**

Answer Flexible Magnetic Markerboards

Old Style Number	New Style Number
TS71530MBB	**R30MBB**
TS71536MBB	**R36MBB**
TS71542MBB	**R42MBB**
TS71548MBB	**R48MBB**

Universal Upmount Brackets for Use with Answer

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	**RUK24TAK**
N.A.	**RUK30TAK**
N.A.	**RUK36TAK**
N.A.	**RUK42TAK**
N.A.	**RUK48TAK**
N.A.	**RUK60TAK**
N.A.	**RUK72TAK**
Upmount Bin Brackets Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
TS7024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7042BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Answer Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
TS7STDIV	TS7STDIV	**RDIV**

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBB2416	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3016	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3616	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4216	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4816	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB6016	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB7216	**RBB72AVR**	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBBL2416	**RBB24AVR**	
MBBL3016	**RBB30AVR**	
MBBL3616	**RBB36AVR**	
MBBL4216	**RBB42AVR**	
MBBL4816	**RBB48AVR**	
MBBL6016	**RBB60AVR**	
MBBL7216	**RBB72AVR**	
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSB24	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB30	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB36	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB42	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB48	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB60	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSBL24	**RBB24AVR**	
BSBL30	**RBB30AVR**	
BSBL36	**RBB36AVR**	
BSBL42	**RBB42AVR**	
BSBL48	**RBB48AVR**	
BSBL60	**RBB60AVR**	

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72WAVR**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72QAVR**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72QCAVR**	

Avenir Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MHBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MHBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MHBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MHBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MHBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MHBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MHBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**	
BHS24	**RSH24AVR**	
BHS30	**RSH30AVR**	
BHS36	**RSH36AVR**	
BHS42	**RSH42AVR**	
BHS48	**RSH48AVR**	
BHS60	**RSH60AVR**	
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
BS24	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH24AVR**
BS30	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH30AVR**
BS36	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH36AVR**
BS42	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH42AVR**
BS48	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH48AVR**
BS60	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH60AVR**
BS72	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH72AVR**

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Avenir

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK24AVR**
N.A.	**RUK30AVR**
N.A.	**RUK36AVR**
N.A.	**RUK42AVR**
N.A.	**RUK48AVR**
N.A.	**RUK60AVR**
N.A.	**RUK72AVR**

Avenir Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	**RDIV**

Avenir Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSCAVAV	**Culled March 2007 – no replacement**

Ellipse Desk with Overhead Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
ADXM2242LOC	**ADBB42**
ADXM2248LOC	**ADBB48**
ADXM2254LOC	**ADBB54**
ADXM2260LOC	**ADBB60**
ADXM2272LOC	**ADBB72**

Context Overhead Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
X2FC00303	**XBB30**
X2FC0035L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC0035R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S03600L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S00036R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC00365	**XBB36**
X2FC0041L	**XBB41L**
X2FC0041R	**XBB41R**
X2FC00420	**XBB42**
X2FC0047L	**XBB47L**
X2FC0047R	**XBB47R**
X2FC00482	**XBB48**
X2FC0053L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC0053R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S05400L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S00054R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC00547	**XBB54**
X2FC0059L	**XBB59L**
X2FC0059R	**XBB59R**
X2FC00602	**XBB60**
X2FC0065L	**XBB65L**
X2FC0065R	**XBB65R**
X2FC00664	**XBB66**
X2FC0071L	**XBB71L**
X2FC0071R	**XBB71R**
X2FC00729	**XBB72**
X2FC0077L	**XBB77L**
X2FC0077R	**XBB77R**
X2FC00781	**XBB78**

Context Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
X2H000000	X2H000000	**RDIV**

Series 9000 Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Series 9000 Storage Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000**	
9BB2515	**RBB25S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3015	**RBB30S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3515	**RBB35S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3615	**RBB36S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB4215	**RBB42S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB4515	**RBB45S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB6015	**RBB60S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB7015	**RBB70S9**	Specify non-locking option
Series 9000 In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000**	
9BBL2515	**RBB25S9**	
9BBL3015	**RBB30S9**	
9BBL3515	**RBB35S9**	
9BBL3615	**RBB36S9**	
9BBL4215	**RBB42S9**	
9BBL4515	**RBB45S9**	
9BBL6015	**RBB60S9**	
9BBL7015	**RBB70S9**	
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70WS9**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70QS9**	

Series 9000 Storage Bins, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70QCS9**	

Series 9000 Service Modules

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Other Product Required to Complete Service Module Application
Series 9000 Service Modules with Storage Bins	**Series 9000 Service Module Packages**	
9085SMNTB	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SMLNTB	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SM	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SML	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMNTB	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMLNTB	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SM	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SML	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMNTB	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMLNTB	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SM	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SML	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMNTB	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMLNTB	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SM	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SML	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately

Tip: New Series 9000 service modules are available with tackboards only.

Series 9000 Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Series 9000 Half-Height Shelves	**Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000**	
9HBS2515	**RSH25S9**	
9HBS3015	**RSH30S9**	
9HBS3515	**RSH35S9**	
9HBS3615	**RSH36S9**	
9HBS4215	**RSH42S9**	
9HBS4515	**RSH45S9**	
9HBS6015	**RSH60S9**	
9HBS7015	**RSH70S9**	
Series 9000 Full-Height Shelves		**Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000**
9BS2515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH25S9**
9BS3015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH30S9**
9BS3515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH35S9**
9BS3615	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH36S9**
9BS4215	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH42S9**
9BS4515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH45S9**
9BS6015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH60S9**
9BS7015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH70S9**

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Series 9000

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK25S9**
N.A.	**RUK30S9**
N.A.	**RUK35S9**
N.A.	**RUK36S9**
N.A.	**RUK42S9**
N.A.	**RUK45S9**
N.A.	**RUK60S9**
N.A.	**RUK70S9**

Series 9000 Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	**RDIV**

Series 9000 Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSACAVS9	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal in the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24TAK	**RBB24TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30TAK	**RBB30TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36TAK	**RBB36TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42TAK	**RBB42TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48TAK	**RBB48TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60TAK	**RBB60TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72TAK	**RBB72TAK**	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24LTAK	**RBB24TAK**	
JBIN30LTAK	**RBB30TAK**	
JBIN36LTAK	**RBB36TAK**	
JBIN42LTAK	**RBB42TAK**	
JBIN48LTAK	**RBB48TAK**	
JBIN60LTAK	**RBB60TAK**	
JBIN72LTAK	**RBB72TAK**	

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Front Wood Doors	**Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24LWTAK	**RBB24WTAK**	
JBIN30LWTAK	**RBB30WTAK**	
JBIN36LWTAK	**RBB36WTAK**	
JBIN42LWTAK	**RBB42WTAK**	
JBIN48LWTAK	**RBB48WTAK**	
JBIN60LWTAK	**RBB60WTAK**	
JBIN72LWTAK	**RBB72WTAK**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick	
N.A.	**RBB24QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB30QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB36QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB42QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB48QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB60QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB72QTAK**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick	
N.A.	**RBB24QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB48QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB72QCTAK**	

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Shelf for Use with Answer and Kick
JSHF24TAK	**RSH24TAK**
JSHF30TAK	**RSH30TAK**
JSHF36TAK	**RSH36TAK**
JSHF42TAK	**RSH42TAK**
JSHF48TAK	**RSH48TAK**
JSHF60TAK	**RSH60TAK**
JSHF72TAK	**RSH72TAK**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Upmount Bin Brackets	
Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
C024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24MON	**RBB24MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30MON	**RBB30MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36MON	**RBB36MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42MON	**RBB42MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48MON	**RBB48MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60MON	**RBB60MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72MON	**RBB72MON**	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24LMON	**RBB24MON**	
JBIN30LMON	**RBB30MON**	
JBIN36LMON	**RBB36MON**	
JBIN42LMON	**RBB42MON**	
JBIN48LMON	**RBB48MON**	
JBIN60LMON	**RBB60MON**	
JBIN72LMON	**RBB72MON**	
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	**Universal in the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24LWMON	**RBB24WMON**	
JBIN30LWMON	**RBB30WMON**	
JBIN36LWMON	**RBB36WMON**	
JBIN42LWMON	**RBB42WMON**	
JBIN48LWMON	**RBB48WMON**	
JBIN60LWMON	**RBB60WMON**	
JBIN72LWMON	**RBB72WMON**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage	
N.A.	**RBB24QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB30QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB36QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB42QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB48QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB60QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB72QMON**	

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage	
N.A.	**RBB24QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB48QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB72QCMON**	

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
JSHF24MON	**RSH24MON**
JSHF30MON	**RSH30MON**
JSHF36MON	**RSH36MON**
JSHF42MON	**RSH42MON**
JSHF48MON	**RSH48MON**
JSHF60MON	**RSH60MON**
JSHF72MON	**RSH72MON**

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**ZBKHOFM**

Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK24MON**
N.A.	**RUK30MON**
N.A.	**RUK36MON**
N.A.	**RUK42MON**
N.A.	**RUK48MON**
N.A.	**RUK60MON**
N.A.	**RUK72MON**

Universal Personal Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	**RDS24TAK**
N.A.	**RDS30TAK**
N.A.	**RDS36TAK**
N.A.	**RDS42TAK**
N.A.	**RDS48TAK**
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Avenir
N.A.	**RDS24AVR**
N.A.	**RDS30AVR**
N.A.	**RDS36AVR**
N.A.	**RDS42AVR**
N.A.	**RDS48AVR**
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Series 9000
N.A.	**RDS25S9**
N.A.	**RDS30S9**
N.A.	**RDS35S9**
N.A.	**RDS36S9**
N.A.	**RDS42S9**
N.A.	**RDS45S9**

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKVOFM**

Universal Horizontal Wall Attachment Package

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKHWM24**
N.A.	**RBKHWM25**
N.A.	**RBKHWM30**
N.A.	**RBKHWM35**
N.A.	**RBKHWM36**
N.A.	**RBKHWM42**
N.A.	**RBKHWM45**
N.A.	**RBKHWM48**
N.A.	**RBKHWM60**

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
2LF18302AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18302F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18303AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18303F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18304AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18304F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18305AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18305F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18362AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18362F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18363AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18363F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18364AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18364F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18365AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18365F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18422AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18422F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18423AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18423F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18424AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18424F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18425AF	151	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18425F	149	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
800DV12	265	Dividers
800DV6	265	Dividers
800RW	265	Rail
877102002SR	301	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	301	Standard Lock Tool
98753	269	Attachment Bracket
9BU18302F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18303F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18304F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18305F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18362F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18363F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18364F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18365F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18422F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18423F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18424F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18425F	250	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9LF18302AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18302F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18364AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18364F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425AF	247	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425F	245	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9QF18301AF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18301BF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302AF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302BF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361AF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361BF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362AF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362BF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421AF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421BF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422AF	252	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422BF	252	Overfile Cabinet
AWDR	288	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	287	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	287	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	284	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	288	Victor2 Tray Shelf
KBIN30L_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN30LW_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN36L_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN36LW_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN42L_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN42LW_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN45L_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN45LW_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN48L_	189	Curved Front Bin
KBIN48LW_	189	Curved Front Bin
KDIV02	191, 266	Bookends
KDIV20	191, 266	Bookends
KGANG	191	Ganging Bracket
KGANG20	191	Ganging Bracket
KLSHF30_	190	L-Shelf
KLSHF36_	190	L-Shelf
KLSHF42_	190	L-Shelf
KLSHF45_	190	L-Shelf
KLSHF48_	190	L-Shelf
KPULL	191	ADA Pull
KSSHF30	190	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF36	190	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF42	190	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF45	190	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF48	190	Stationary Shelf
L52FT	278	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	278	Bottomline

Style Number	Page	Description
L52FTS	278	Bottomline
L52FTY	278	Bottomline
L53FT	278	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	278	Bottomline
L53FTS	278	Bottomline
L53FTY	278	Bottomline
L54FT	278	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	278	Bottomline
L54FTS	278	Bottomline
L54FTY	278	Bottomline
LOCK9201FR	301	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	301	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	301	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	301	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	280	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	280	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	273	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	273	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	274	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	275	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	279	LED Light
LSL18YA	279	LED Light
LSL18YB	279	LED Light
LSM24K	272	Standard Light
LSM24KC	272	Standard Light
LSM24KD	272	Standard Light
LSM36K	272	Standard Light
LSM36KC	272	Standard Light
LSM36KD	272	Standard Light
LSM48K	272	Standard Light
LSM48KC	272	Standard Light
LSM48KD	272	Standard Light
LT2	276	Underline Light

Style Number	Page	Description
LT2CHI	276	Underline Light
LT2D	276	Dimming Task Light
LT2DCHI	276	Dimming Task Light
LT2DY	276	Dimming Daisy Ch
LT2Y	276	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	277	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	277	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	277	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PAB12	270	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	270	Attachment Cable
PAB6	269	Attachment Bracket
PAB7	269	Attachment Bracket
R30MBB	142, 187	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R36MBB	142, 187	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R42MBB	142, 187	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R48MBB	142, 187	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
RAACB2401	268	Counterweight Package
RAACB3001	268	Counterweight Package
RAACB3601	268	Counterweight Package
RAACB4201	268	Counterweight Package
RAACT1	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	268	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	267	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	269	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	264	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	264	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	264	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	266	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	266	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	266	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL15108_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1548_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1560_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1566_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1572_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1578_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1584_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1590_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1596_	257	Square Edge Top

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RATCL18108_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL30108_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3048_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3060_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3066_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3072_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3078_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3084_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3090_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3096_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1548_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1560_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1566_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1572_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1578_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1584_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1590_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1596_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	258	Square Edge Top
RATCW3048_	259	Square Edge Top
RATCW3060_	259	Square Edge Top
RATCW3066_	259	Square Edge Top
RATCW3072_	259	Square Edge Top
RATCW3078_	259	Square Edge Top
RATCW3084_	259	Square Edge Top
RATCW3090_	259	Square Edge Top
RATCW3096_	259	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATF1524	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1530	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1536	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1542	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1830F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	255	Steel Security Top
RATL1524_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1530_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1536_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1542_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1830_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	256	Square Edge Top
RATW1524_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW1530_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW1536_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW1542_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	258	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	258	Square Edge Top
RBB24AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB25WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB30QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB66QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72AVR	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72MON	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QAVR	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCAVR	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCMON	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCVIA	170	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QMON	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QVIA	168	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	173	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72VIA	175	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72WAVR	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WMON	176	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WVIA	176	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QCS9	169	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QS9	167	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75S9	174	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75WS9	175	Univ In the Case Bin
RBC15242A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15243A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15244A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15245A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15246A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15302A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15303A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15304A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15305A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15306A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15362A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15363A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15364A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15365A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15366A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15422A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15423A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15424A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15425A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBC15426A	241	Univ Bookcase
RBKHWM24	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM25	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM35	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM45	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	181	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	181	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	182	Vertical Off-Module Brkt
RBKVOFMVIA	183	Vertical Off-Module Brkt for V.I.A.
RCC18304A_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18304D_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305E_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305H_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305J_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305M_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306N_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306R_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306S_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306V_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364A_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364D_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365E_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365H_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365J_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365M_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366N_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366R_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366S_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366V_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424A_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424D_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425E_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425H_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425J_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425M_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426N_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426R_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426S_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426V_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304A_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304D_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305E_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305H_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305J_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305M_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306N_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306R_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306S_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306V_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364A_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364D_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365E_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365H_	228	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365J_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365M_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
RCC24366N_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366R_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366S_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366V_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RDD182448LA_	207	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	208	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	210	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	210	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	208	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	208	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	210	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	209	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	209	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	207	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	208	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	210	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	210	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	208	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	208	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	210	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	209	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	209	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDIV	181	Dividers
RDS24AVR	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS24TAK	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS25S9	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30AVR	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30S9	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS35S9	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36AVR	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36S9	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42AVR	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42S9	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS45S9	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48AVR	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	180	Univ Personal Shelf
RDV1506	137, 263	Dividers
RDV1512	137, 263	Dividers
RDV151210	137, 263	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	213	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	213	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	213	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	214	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	214	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	214	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	214	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	214	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	215	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	215	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	215	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	215	Univ Full Front Tower
RLF18301_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF18303_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF18363_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF18423_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24303_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	197	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	198	Univ Lat File
RLF24363_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	224	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	224	Univ Lat File
RPCW	156	Univ Ped Counterweight
RPDC1830_	201	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	201	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	201	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	201	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	201	Cushion Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RPF1825A_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	155	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	160	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	160	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	160	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	160	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	160	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	160	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	267	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	267	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	267	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	267	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2518P	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524F	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524P	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530F	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530P	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718F	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718P	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724F	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724P	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730F	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	157	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDPT	137, 264	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	264	Reference Shelf
RPXFAVPP	156	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONFP	156	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPP	156	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPPOM	156	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP25	156	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP30	156	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFTAKFP	156	Univ Fil for Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	156	Univ Fil for Prd Frnt Ped
RPXTC24F	160	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	160	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	160	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	160	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	203	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	204	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	204	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	203	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	204	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	204	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	203	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	204	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	204	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	205	Univ Open Side Tower
RSB35S9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB35WS9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36AVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36MON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36S9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36TAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36VIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WAVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WMON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WS9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WTAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB36WVIA	164	Bins for Use with V.I.A.
RSB42AVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42MON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42S9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42TAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42VIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WAVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WMON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WS9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WTAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42WVIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB45S9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB45WS9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48AVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48MON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48TAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48VIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WAVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WMON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WTAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48WVIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60AVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60MON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60S9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60TAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60VIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WAVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WMON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WS9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WTAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60WVIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66AVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66MON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB66TAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66VIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WAVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WMON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WTAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66WVIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB70S9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB70WS9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72AVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72MON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72TAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72VIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WAVR	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WMON	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WTAK	163	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72WVIA	164	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB75S9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB75WS9	163	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSC18301A_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18302A_	233	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18303C_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18304F_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18305K_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18306Q_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18361A_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18362A_	233	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18363C_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18364F_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18365K_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18366Q_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18421A_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18422A_	233	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18423C_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18424F_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18425K_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18426Q_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24301A_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC24302A_	233	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24303C_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24304F_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24305K_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24306Q_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24361A_	196	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC24362A_	233	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24363C_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24364F_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24365K_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24366Q_	234	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSH24AVR	179	Univ Shelf
RSH24MON	179	Univ Shelf
RSH24TAK	178	Univ Shelf
RSH25S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH30AVR	179	Univ Shelf
RSH30MON	179	Univ Shelf
RSH30S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH30TAK	178	Univ Shelf
RSH35S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH36AVR	179	Univ Shelf
RSH36MON	179	Univ Shelf
RSH36S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH36TAK	178	Univ Shelf
RSH42AVR	179	Univ Shelf
RSH42MON	179	Univ Shelf
RSH42S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH42TAK	178	Univ Shelf
RSH45S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH48AVR	179	Univ Shelf
RSH48MON	179	Univ Shelf
RSH48TAK	178	Univ Shelf
RSH60AVR	179	Univ Shelf
RSH60MON	179	Univ Shelf
RSH60S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH60TAK	178	Univ Shelf
RSH70S9	178	Univ Shelf
RSH72AVR	179	Univ Shelf
RSH72MON	179	Univ Shelf
RSH72TAK	178	Univ Shelf
RSS24AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS24MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS24TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RSS25S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS30AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS30MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS30S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RSS35S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS36AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS36MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS36S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RSS42AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS42MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS42S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RSS45S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS48AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS48MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RSS60AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS60MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS60S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RSS70S9	192	Slim Shelf
RSS72AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS72MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RSS96AVR	193	Slim Shelf
RSS96MON	193	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	192	Slim Shelf
RUK24_	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RUK25S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30_	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK35S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36_	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42_	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK45S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48_	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60_	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK70S9	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72_	184	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RVD24244LA_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	218	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	219	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RWC24304A_	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304B_	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305A_	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305C_	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306D_	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364A_	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364B_	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365A_	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365C_	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24366D_	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWV24154A_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24154B_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155C_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155D_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154A_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154B_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155C_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155D_	221	Univ Workstation Vertical
RXADBRKT	262	Display Shelf Brackets
RXADRL15	137, 263	Rails
RXADRL24	265	Rails
RXADRL2442	265	Rails
RXSA1524	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1530	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1536	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1542	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1830	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1836	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1842	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2415	260	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSA2424	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2430	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2436	261	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA3015	260	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	260	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSD1524	262	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSD1530	262	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSD1536	262	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSD1542	262	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSG2415	260	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	260	Adjustable Glass Shelf
TS2F230UL	144	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2F236UL	144	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	145	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	145	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	145	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	145	Lat File Frame
TS2FILLER	136	Pedestal Filler
TS2PBBF22M	138	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	136	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	136	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBDD	140	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF22M	138	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	139	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	139	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	140	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	138	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	136	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	136	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	140	Pencil Tray
TS2TDME	147	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LC	146	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	146	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	146	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	146	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	146	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	146	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	146	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	146	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	146	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48L	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48LS	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48R	147	Tower Too

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2TWRS48RS	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54L	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54LS	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54R	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54RS	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66L	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66LS	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66R	147	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66RS	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LSC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RSC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	147	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	147	Tower Too
TS71824TB	186	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	186	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	186	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	186	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	186	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	186	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	186	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS742HB	185	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	185	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	185	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	185	Horiz Brace
TS7AV	187	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7AVH	187	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BM	187	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BMH	187	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BSWHC	185	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	281	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7STDIV	182	Dividers
TSASHCL24	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	143	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	141	Kick Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
TSASUB72L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUBC24L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUBC30L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUBC36L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUBC42L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUBC48L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUBC60L	141	Kick Bin
TSASUBC72L	141	Kick Bin
UFS1610H	199	FrameOne Inter Support
UFS1615H	199	FrameOne Inter Support
UFSLOWLHANS	254	Connector
UFSLOWRHANS	254	Connector
UFSMEDLHANS	254	Connector
UFSMEDLHMON	254	Connector
UFSMEDRHANS	254	Connector
UFSMEDRHMON	254	Connector
UFSTALLLHANS	254	Connector
UFSTALLLHMON	254	Connector
UFSTALLRHANS	254	Connector
UFSTALLRHMON	254	Connector
UFSTB	200	Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Brkt
UFSTOWER24	254	Connector
UFSTOWER30	254	Connector
ULFF24F	270	Underwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	270	Underwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	270	Underwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	270	Underwksf Lat File Filler
ZBKHOFM	183	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
ZWM13	281	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWM20	281	Vertical Wire Mgr

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e^3, e^3 ceramicsteel, e^3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.